



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 07601393 1



578

PHILADELPHIA  
MUSIC









7

FIFTY-SIXTH  
ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE  
BOARD OF PUBLIC EDUCATION,

First School District of Pennsylvania,

COMPRISING THE

**CITY OF PHILADELPHIA**

FOR THE

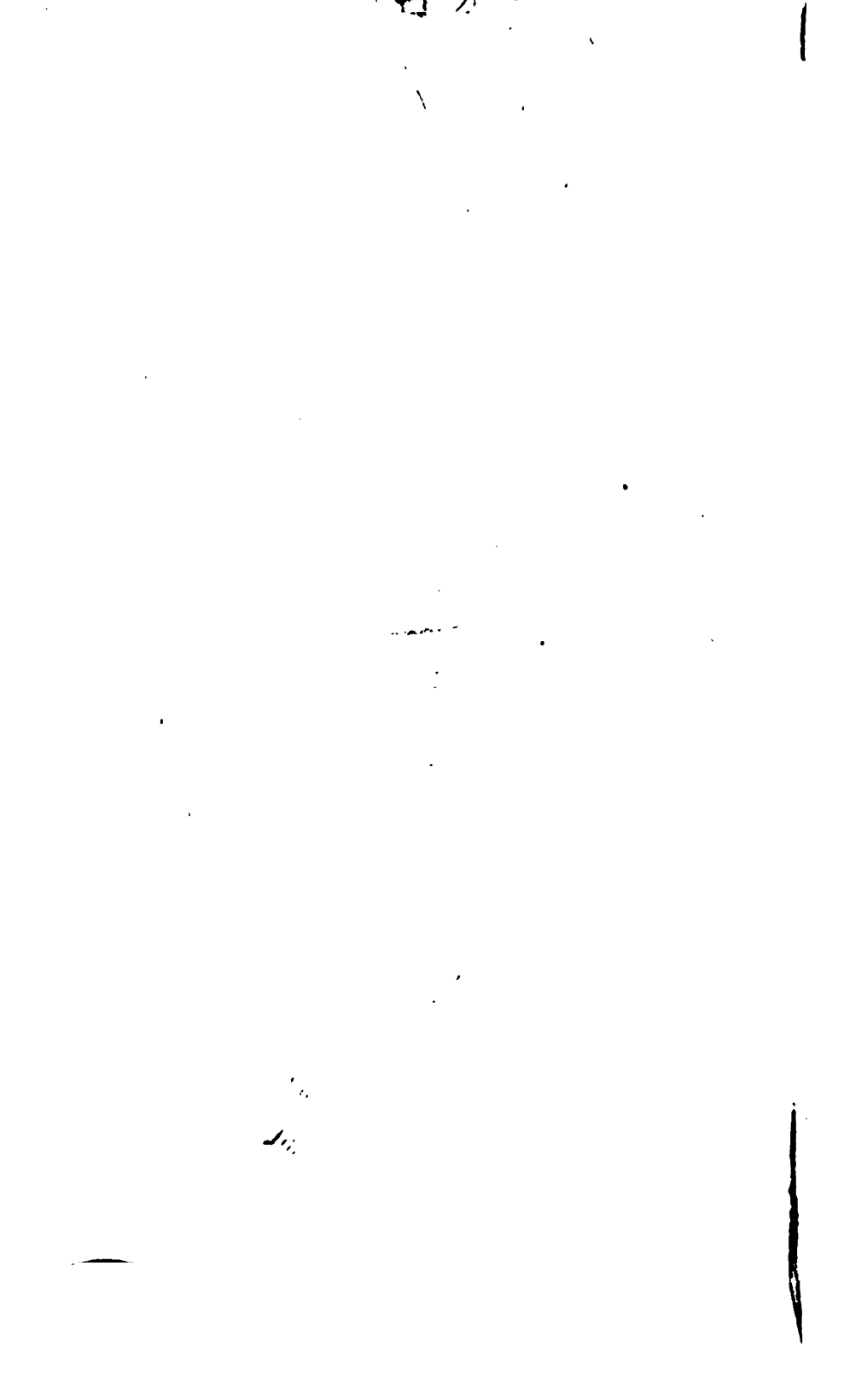
YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1874,

**WITH THEIR ACCOUNTS.**

—•—•—  
PHILADELPHIA:

1875.

*Wm. L. ...*



THE NEW YORK  
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX  
TILDEN FOUNDATION



OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF PUBLIC EDUCATION,  
CORNER OF SIXTH AND ADELPHI STREETS.

FIFTY-SIXTH  
ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

**Board of Public Education**

OF THE

**First School District of Pennsylvania.**

COMPRISING THE

**CITY OF PHILADELPHIA**

FOR THE

*Year ending December 31, 1874,*

*WITH THEIR ACCOUNTS.*

PHILADELPHIA:  
1875.



THE NEW YORK  
PUBLIC LIBRARY  
618672 A  
ASTOR, LENOX AND  
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS  
R 1982 L



# LIST OF Presidents of the Board of Public Education,

*From its Organisation, 1818, to present time.*

---

ROBERTS VAUX, April, 1818, to January 1, 1830.  
THOMAS DUNLAP, January 1, 1830, to January 1, 1840.  
GEORGE M. WHARTON, January 1, 1840, to January 1, 1841  
HENRY LEECH, January 1, 1841, to January 1, 1844.  
JOHN MILLER, January 1, 1844, to January 1, 1847.  
GEORGE M. WHARTON, January 1, 1847, to January 1, 1850.  
DANIEL S. BEIDEMAN, January 1, 1850, to January 1, 1853.  
GEORGE M. WHARTON, January 1, 1853, to January 1, 1854.  
THOS. G. HOLLINGSWORTH, January 1, 1854, to January 1, 1857,  
WILLIAM J. REED, January 1, 1857, to January 1, 1859.  
HENRY BUMM, January 1, 1859, to January 1, 1861.  
BENJAMIN M. DUSENBERRY, January 1, 1861, to January 1, 1862.  
LEONARD R. FLETCHER, January 1, 1862, to January 1, 1864.  
EDWARD SHIPPEN, January 1, 1864, to January 1, 1869.  
DANIEL STEINMETZ, January 1, 1869, to January 1, 1870.  
M. HALL STANTON, elected January 1, 1870.

---

## LIST OF SECRETARIES

*From 1818 to present time.*

---

WILLIE BIRNIE, 1818.	WILLIAM PIERSON, 1835 to 1837.
THOMAS M. PETTIT, 1819.	R. PENN SMITH, 1837 to 1841.
DANIEL B. SMITH, 1820.	THOMAS B. FLORENCE, 1841 to 1849.
THOMAS M. PETTIT, 1821 to 1833.	ROBERT J. HEMPHILL, 1849 to 1863.
CHARLES PETTIT, 1833 to 1835.	JAMES D. CAMPBELL, 1863 to 1865.
	HENRY W. HALLIWELL, 1865 to 1875.

# Members of the Board of Public Education.

*First District of Pennsylvania.*

---

PRESIDENT,

M. HALL STANTON,

Ex-Officio Member of all Standing Committees.

Secretary,

HENRY W. HALLIWELL.

Assistant Secretary,

JAMES DICK

---

## MEMBERS

Section.

1. A. S. JENKS,
2. ANDREW NEBINGER, M. D.,
3. WASHINGTON J. JACKSON,
4. P. A. FAGEN,
5. JOHN M. CAMPBELL,
6. JOHN SHEDDEN,
7. LEWIS ELKIN,
8. SIMON GRATZ,
9. JAMES FREEBORN,
10. M. P. HUTCHINSON, M. D.,
11. THOMAS A. FAHY,
12. M. HALL STANTON,
13. JOHN B. GREEN,
14. THOMAS R. DAVIS,

Section.

15. JAMES S. WHITNEY,
16. JAMES NICHOL,
17. JOHN MACAVOY, M. D.
18. ALEXANDER ADAIRE,
19. JAMES MILLIGAN, JR.,
20. R. J. LEHMAN,
21. LEANDER M. JONES,
22. LOUIS WAGNER,
23. RICHARDSON L. WRIGHT,
24. NORRIS J. HOFFMAN,
25. JAMES H. MACBRIDE,
26. JOHN L. STEWART,
27. DANIEL STEINMETZ,
28. CHARLES F. ABBOT,

29. JAMES LONG.

## STANDING COMMITTEES.

### Boys' Central High School.

JAMES FREEBORN, *Chairman.*

THOMAS R. DAVIS,  
JOHN SHEDDEN,

ANDREW NEBINGER, M. D.  
JAMES S. WHITNEY.

### Girls' Normal School.

SIMON GRATZ, *Chairman.*

JAMES H. MACBRIDE,  
JAMES MILLIGAN, JR.,

M. P. HUTCHINSON, M.D.,  
JOHN M. CAMPBELL.

### Night Schools.

R. J. LEHMAN, *Chairman.*

THOMAS A. FAHY,  
WASHINGTON J. JACKSON,  
JOHN SHEDDEN,

JAMES MILLIGAN, JR  
JAMES H. MACBRIDE  
LEANDER M JONES.

### Revision of Studies.

JAMES LONG, *Chairman.*

CHARLES F. ABBOT,  
LOUIS WAGNER,

RICHARDSON L. WRIGHT,  
ALEXANDER ADAIRE.

### Grammar, Secondary and Primary Schools.

JAMES H. MACBRIDE, *Chairman.*

R. J. LEHMAN,  
JAMES LONG,

WASHINGTON J. JACKSON  
JAMES NICHOL

### Qualification of Teachers.

LEWIS ELKIN, *Chairman.*

WASHINGTON J. JACKSON,  
JOHN B. GREEN,

JAMES S. WHITNEY,  
JOHN M. CAMPBELL.

### Reports of Schools.

JOHN SHEDDEN, *Chairman.*

THOMAS A. FAHY,  
JOHN L. STEWART,

ALEXANDER ADAIRE,  
JAMES LONG.

### Text Books,

LOUIS WAGNER, *Chairman.*

JAMES H. MACBRIDE,  
LEANDER M. JONES,

JAMES MILLIGAN, JR.,  
R. J. LEHMAN.

**Music.**JAMES S. WHITNEY, *Chairman.*

ANDREW NEBINGER, M. D.,

JAMES FREEBORN,

DANIEL STEINMETZ,

A. S. JENKS.

**Supplies.**N. J. HOFFMAN, *Chairman.*

JOHN SHEDDEN,

RICHARDSON L. WRIGHT,

LOUIS WAGNER,

JOHN M. CAMPBELL.

**Estimates.**JOHN B. GREEN, *Chairman.*

DANIEL STEINMETZ,

M. P. HUTCHINSON, M.D.,

N. J. HOFFMAN,

RICHARDSON L. WRIGHT,

LEWIS ELKIN,

THOMAS A. FAHY,

JAMES FREEBORN,

P. A. FAGEN.

**Office and Expenses.**THOMAS R. DAVIS, *Chairman.*

JAMES FREEBORN,

ANDREW NEBINGER, M. D.,

JAMES NICHOL,

SIMON GRATZ.

**By-Laws and Rules.**DANIEL STEINMETZ, *Chairman.*

JOHN MACAVOY, M. D.,

A. S. JENKS,

P. A. FAGEN,

CHARLES F. ABBOT,

JOHN L. STEWART,

JAMES NICHOL.

**Property.**JAMES MILLIGAN, JR., *Chairman.*

R. J. LEHMAN,

JOHN B. GREEN,

WASHINGTON J. JACKSON,

LEANDER M. JONES.

**Accounts.**LEANDER M. JONES, *Chairman.*

N. J. HOFFMAN,

P. A. FAGEN,

JAMES MILLIGAN, JR.,

THOMAS A. FAHY.

**Legislation.**WASHINGTON J. JACKSON, *Chairman.*

M. P. HUTCHINSON, M. D.,

RICHARDSON L. WRIGHT,

JAMES FREEBORN,

SIMON GRATZ.

**Library.**A. S. JENKS, *Chairman.*

JOHN MACAVOY, M. D.,

ALEXANDER ADAIRE.

**Architect and Superintendent of Public School Buildings,****LEWIS H. ESLER.**

OFFICE HOURS, - - - - - FROM 12 TO 1 O'CLOCK.

# REPORT.

---

GENTLEMEN OF THE

BOARD OF PUBLIC EDUCATION :

In presenting my Fifth Annual Report, I can congratulate you upon the prosperity which this Department has enjoyed during the past year. The attendance of pupils has been very large, a number of commodious and handsome schools have been opened, the teachers have applied themselves assiduously to the discharge of their important duties, the members of the Sectional Boards have given more than ordinary attention to the progress of instruction in their several districts, the officers of this body have executed their trusts with fidelity, and from these facts we may rightly infer that there has been an advancement "all along the line."

The system of popular instruction now under our charge has made gigantic strides since it was,—with much labor and anxiety, but with no doubt of the benefits which must accrue from it,—established in 1818. The early history of this Department, should it ever be properly written, as I trust at no distant day it will, must exhibit upon every page an eulogium on the worth and noble endeavors of a number of far-sighted citizens, who, combatting a formidable opposition, struggling against the vicissitudes of fortune, and laboring conscientiously to divest the grand scheme of impracticable features,—succeeded at length in engrafting it into the very essence of our municipal government. The seed of popular education thus planted, quickly bore a glorious harvest; the vine grew steadily and rapidly under careful nurture until we behold it in its magnifi-

cent proportions of to-day. The scheme was pursued for sixteen years, undergoing amendment and alteration, but always tending toward improvement, when the Legislature, considering its beneficent results and seeing in it the element most conducive to the highest interests of the Commonwealth, enacted in 1834 a general law establishing free schools throughout the entire State.

Since that time the most enlightened minds have assisted the Department by their foresight and judgment. Men now gone, whose reputations must survive so long as letters and the deeds of philanthropy are remembered; others still eminent in the list of scientists, jurists, and educators, have guided and watched over the gradually unfolding plan, and have made it the crowning glory of our City and our Commonwealth. The benefits designed originally for Philadelphia,—but like a leaven which could not be confined,—have been and are still disseminated throughout a vast extent of territory.

The people of this city have at all times taken a lively interest in the progress of popular instruction in their midst. This is as it should be, for learning should by them be regarded as the grandest heritage of their children. As good citizens, impelled towards the perfection of their social relations, with a just estimate of the needs of those who are to fill their place and reflect honor upon their name, it is their duty heartily to second the efforts of this Board. Their means should be given freely to develop a department which, more than any other, concerns the public weal, in laying the foundation of the highest type of national honor and strength in a good citizenship. In view of this fact, it is a false economy which dwarfs the means applicable to the furtherance of this grand object. We must extend to the youth of our city an easy opportunity for seizing that most priceless of all gifts—knowledge. Every day which passes by them unimproved,—because in many instances there are wanting facilities, or inclination, or well directed parental control,—is a day lost, perhaps never to be repaired.

This Board should not be subject to criticism, when its sphere of usefulness is necessarily limited by inadequate appropriations, for not granting to *every* child within the limits of the city the fairest opportunity for enlightenment.

I can say, with perfect sincerity, that the administration of the finances placed at the disposal of this Board, has been wise and efficient. They have not been large enough to meet the constantly growing wants of the department, that should keep pace not alone with the material growth of our city, but with the advancement of the science of teaching, which, through the experience and thoughtful investigations of educators, is making daily progress. When it is remembered that the increase of dwellings alone in Philadelphia is at the rate of nearly five thousand per annum, it must be admitted that there is no *pro-rata* increase in the number of schools. There is not, I venture to say, a member of this Board, or of the Sectional Boards, who does not know that there are, with especial reference to the primary schools, hundreds of children who are knocking for admission. This is the testimony of the teachers, and the list of applicants is large, and constantly mounting up. In some cases children have been waiting for more than a year,—a great deal of precious time lost in which they form evil habits difficult to eradicate. If we gloss over this fact with the careless remark, "It is only a child who waits," we are guilty of a grave injustice. There should be accommodations to satisfy all, and teachers,—earnest, intelligent, and well paid,—to instruct them mentally and morally. It is a false economy, I repeat, which hampers a department that, above all others, should have the widest possible scope, and the most unlimited as well as the most generous support.

It is suggested to my mind,—and I know the same thought has occurred to each of you,—that the moneys for school purposes derived from the annual apportionment of taxation should flow into a distinct fund, to be drawn from at the discretion and judgment of this Board; and in saying this, I would not,



by the slightest inference, reflect in the smallest degree upon the action of Select and Common Councils of this City, which are by law invested with the sole power of granting appropriations. It is impossible for them to have as fine a conception of the peculiar needs of this department as ourselves. They do not at all times estimate correctly the importance of the new methods we are compelled to devise if we would have a proper advancement in studies. They doubt the expediency of appropriations to carry them out, and leave us with our hands tied. The result very often is, that popular instruction, if not retarded, does not advance as it should in a city which has the name, more than any other, of doing the fullest justice to its youth. It seems to me that we should, as the Board of Public Education, be invested by legislative authority, with the sole responsibility of administering the fund set apart out of the receipts from general taxation for the purpose of promoting the cause of common school instruction, or accruing from a special tax levied for that purpose. If the people have sufficient confidence in our ability to entrust us with the education of their children,—a trust which exceeds all others in the importance of its results,—they have a like confidence in our integrity to properly and honestly, with untrammelled hands, use the means provided for that object. Believing this to be a matter which seriously affects this department, I commend to your careful consideration the propriety of securing such legislative action as may give us a more complete control over it, in order that it may obtain the greatest usefulness.

There is another reason why, at this particular time, this Board should receive a generous support. We are approaching one of the grandest epochs of our history, the one hundredth anniversary of our existence as a nation. Among the many conspicuous objects we are to exhibit to the eyes of the entire world, above the products of human industry, will be our system for the enlightenment of the masses. Our facilities for its accomplishment have long been our boast and the

envy of other and less favored lands. Here education is not the privilege of the few, but the right of all. The wonderful progress which we, in the space of one short century, have made in science and all the industrial arts, and which will be exemplified at that international display, will be traceable to one primal cause—the impulse of education. Our schools, which have long been regarded as models in their way, will be critically noticed by foreigners and by our own people coming from other states, with reference to their facilities for the pursuit of studies, their architecture, and their courses in the various branches of learning. It behooves us, therefore, to “set our house in order,” that when this event does occur, we may not fall short, in any degree, of the high opinions which others have formed of us in this respect. It will be one of the crowning glories of that Centennial Celebration if we can but demonstrate that Philadelphia, so long eminent for her scientific colleges, has a common school system which approaches more nearly than any other, the ideal standard of perfection.

There are three inquiries which should be uppermost in our thoughts as members of this Board. What should the schools accomplish? What is accomplished? How can more be accomplished? All should understand that the proper education of our youth is a tremendous task, not to be well executed without a complete union of all the forces that can be summoned to our aid. These forces lie mainly with the people themselves. They must not only be liberal with their means, but must secure our labors in the school by their influence in the home circle. I fear that, in many instances, what the child acquires during the day in school, is lost at night through the want of interest upon the part of the parent. We who have the election of teachers, should choose those who are capable, faithful, and instinct with the spirit of the true educator, who can shed the best influence upon the minds unfolding under their care, who will not regard the work as a drudgery to be hurriedly entered upon and quickly got rid of. We cannot obtain such teachers by proffer-

ing inadequate compensation, save where misfortune may render its acceptance a necessity, and then we do not obtain that heart-work which one would give who felt that his labor was honorable, and honestly paid. We should adopt a business view of this matter, that we cannot obtain bargains in intellect by a scale of small prices. I must, in this connection, however, add my testimony in favor of the dignity and culture of the teachers employed in our public schools. As a body, they are competent, able to cope with their varied responsibilities, and labor industriously for the good of those under their charge. It is a matter for great congratulation that we have been able to secure, in all our variously graded schools, a large corps of ladies and gentlemen who are so distinguished for their mental and moral qualities.

The watchful care of the Sectional Boards is another of the necessities in the task of successfully educating the young. It is through these organizations that the people are brought into closest contact with the system of government adopted for the schools by this Board, and they are thus enabled more easily than elsewhere to detect its errors, discover its excellences, and to suggest amendments. The post of sectional controller is one of great dignity and responsibility, and I am glad to say has been and is yet sought and filled by many of our most public spirited citizens. Finally, the proper exercise of the functions of this body is one of the most important of the forces which should be bent towards perfecting our Common School Department. It is for us to revise text books and grade studies,—a labor which necessarily involves the weightiest consideration. It is for us to present the entire scope of the grand scheme for popular instruction, to specify all its details, and to add, as time proceeds, such improvements as genius and experience are constantly producing. There are some of our duties,—such as the revision of text books,—which often prove monotonous, but it should be remembered that no monotony of work ever carried with it a graver responsibility. Every change should be an advance,

and the possibilities of failure should be narrowed down and carefully guarded against. To you, gentlemen, this duty is confided,—a duty of which you have thus far well acquitted yourselves. I have every reason to believe that in the present year you will exercise the same prudence, wisdom and application in its execution, as in the past.

Before proceeding to other matters, I present a concise summary of the statistics of this Department for 1874.

The First School District embraces the following schools under the supervision of the Board of Public Education, namely :

The Central High School,	The Girls' Normal School,
Grammar Schools (60),	Consolidated Schools (29),
Secondary Schools (121),	Primary Schools (212),
	Night Schools (41),

Making a total number of 467 schools.

#### ATTENDANCE OF PUPILS.

In the Day Schools,	-	-	-	-	-	91,950
In the Night Schools,	-	-	-	-	-	16,681
Total number in attendance,	-	-	-	-	-	108,631

#### TEACHERS EMPLOYED.

In the Day Schools,	-	-	-	-	-	1,776
In the Night Schools,	-	-	-	-	-	215
Total Schools,	-	-	-	-	-	1,991

The amount appropriated by the City Councils for the use of this Board during the year 1874, was -	-	\$1,639,811	89
Amount expended during year, -	-	1,607,736	91
Unexpended and merging into the City Treas.,		\$32,074	98

The report from the Central High School for the year is gratifying. The work of the institution progresses harmoniously. The enlarged and thoughtfully graded course, equally comprehensive with that adopted in many of our highest colleges, has fairly realized the expectations of the faculty. There is one sad event in the past year's history of the school; this was the death of Louis Angelé, Professor of the German Language. He was a gentleman of the highest qualities, talented and faithful. His amiability won the warm regard of all the pupils, who will now treasure his name in memory of kind words, and willing and successful instruction. The Central High School has more than ordinary claims upon our consideration when we regard it as the head of the system which extends throughout the city. I desire to quote in this connection the words of Professor Riché, who has, with his brother teachers, labored so energetically to place this institution upon the highest, as well as the most practical, scholastic footing :

"It is the source," he says, "of the *higher* education, which, rather from the *quality* than the *number* of its recipients, is of the greatest importance to the future. Those who demand and justify the instruction, which a school of this grade alone can furnish, constitute an element in the population whose nurture and development cannot be cared for with too great solicitude. Not only for their *own* sake, but because of their inevitable *influence* hereafter upon the *masses* of the community, should their minds be developed and their characters trained by every instrumentality which the wealth and refinement of the city enable it to command. It is always a *minority* who *lead* the thought and instigate the movements of society, and it is *well* for that people, who, by the unsparing provision of the higher educational facilities, shall have developed in that minority the wisdom to appreciate, and the virtue to promote, the highest and best interests of the state. It was Agassiz who said 'every dollar given for *higher education*, in whatever special department of knowledge, is likely to have a greater influence

upon the future character of our nation than even the thousands and hundreds of thousands and millions which have already been spent, and are daily spending, to raise the many to material ease and comfort.' "

This school is in the possession of a remarkably fine array of scientific apparatus, but to enjoy a steady advancement in the study of natural philosophy, chemistry, and other physical sciences, additions to these important mechanical auxiliaries are constantly required, and ample provision should be made for them. There is one subject in connection with this higher education, to which I desire to draw your attention. It is manifest to every one that the accommodations of this school are entirely inadequate to meet the demands upon it. There are more scholars from the grammar schools ambitious to enter the High School (to enter which all should be entitled), than it can possibly hold. Either then the building should be greatly enlarged, or other schools, similarly graded, with, if I may use the phrase, "co-ordinate jurisdiction" in the boundless field of study, should be established. This, it seems to me, is a matter which should claim your immediate attention, and I hope your favor. The faculty is composed of skilled educators, thoroughly conversant with and zealous in the execution of their responsible duties, and the institution enjoys, consequently, an unusually high degree of success.

The Girls' Normal School returns as excellent a report as ever, and continues, as the State Superintendent of Public Instruction has aptly said, "to win words of praise from every visitor." To my mind the dual nature of this institution interferes with its highest success either as a High or Normal School. I have always entertained the opinion, which I believe to be well grounded, that there should be a Girls' High School, with as elevated and comprehensive a grade of study as is possessed by the Boys' High School, associating with it, but distinct, nevertheless, a normal department, where methods of instruction shall serve as models for imitation. But whether

this much is effected or not, we should spare no efforts to elevate the standard of qualification to teach in our schools. We should obtain the best educational talent, and, if possible, by a more thorough course in the Normal School, develop it. The latter has a distinct field of labor from that of the High School, for its sole aim is, or should be, to instruct the prospective tutor "what to teach," and "how to teach," while the High School should simply, with no other object to divert its attention, secure to the pupil an ample education for himself. The division of the Normal School, such as our own, into a simple High School, and a training school for teachers, has been tried with great profit in other places. Justice to the daughters of our citizens demands that they should be placed on a perfectly equal footing with their sons. I commend this subject to your attention, believing that the amendment thus suggested will materially increase the efficiency of the department we administer, secure a higher standard of education to the pupils who do not aspire to become instructors, and enlarge the usefulness of the normal branch. I will say, in commendation of the labors of the faculty of this institution, that the various examinations of pupils attest the efficiency and thoroughness of the course of instruction, and offer satisfactory evidence that the ladies who are qualified to teach possessed comprehensive views of the importance and requirements of the work of instructing the uneducated. The usefulness of this school has been sadly abridged lately by the want of greater facilities. The new building destined for it is now under contract, and I trust ere another year rolls its round it will be ready for occupancy, and add a conspicuous monument to our city. With the increased accommodations we may anticipate a corresponding increase in the beneficent results of this institution. I trust that then there may be established a large and fully equipped school of practice, wherein the power to discipline,—without which the labors of the teacher are fruitless,—may be fully acquired.

The Night Schools continue to increase in popularity. No

wiser step was ever taken by this Board than when it established them, because they afford to thousands, who neglected the opportunities of early life, or were devoid of them, the means of culture. The attendance has been large, and the reports relative to decorum and studiousness are gratifying, showing that the beneficiaries of these evening classes properly estimate the facilities now given for correcting the error or misfortune of their youth. The Night School for Artisans, supervised by the Professors of the Central High School, affords one of the brightest examples of the appreciation of the aim of this Board. The artisan holds one of the most important, if not the most important, position in the community. He is the source of wealth, and the support of local government. When it is considered what a powerful influence for good or evil he must necessarily exert, the importance of granting him the amplest opportunities for mental elevation will be apparent to every one. The school for his instruction,—filled nightly with the representatives of all phases of mechanical labor,—is overcrowded, and others should be opened, and means should be granted for that purpose.

During the year we have added to the department a number of new school buildings, which will compare favorably, with one or two exceptions, with those previously erected. The plans adopted in their construction have all been prepared by our Superintendent of School Buildings and Repairs, Mr. Lewis H. Esler, a gentleman fully conversant with the grave duties he has assumed. He has paid the utmost attention to detail, has carefully studied these essentials—heating, lighting, ventilation, and adaptation for particular work—without which such an edifice is unfit for use. The Board has no officer who has been more pains-taking or more conscientious in the discharge of his trust, and he deserves our united thanks. It is time, however, that this body should take some step to protect itself from unjust criticism in regard to defective buildings. It has during the past year, in several instances, been the



victim of unfaithful contractors, bearing the odium which should fall upon them. The law has given us no discretion in the award of contracts, and we have frequently been obliged to execute an agreement with a builder who had failed to conform to former contracts. The Act of Assembly made this imperative, the language being "to the lowest bidder." We have more than once discovered to our cost that the lowest offer has not been by any means the best. Recently the Committee on Property has taken the responsibility of awarding to those parties whose prior work had given complete satisfaction, and this, while against the letter, was, I believe, according to the spirit of the law. In order, however, that we may not be charged with an arrogant assumption of power not invested in us, we should at once apply to that authority which can clothe us with the right of rejecting the lowest bid if we have reason to apprehend that it is not the best. Justice to the people of this city, who demand an honorable return for their money, justice to the children, who are often compelled to pass the day in buildings devoid of ventilation and warmth by reason of cheap and faulty construction, and justice to ourselves, and to our architect, who, even if he were argus-eyed, could not stop the fraudulent execution of contracts, alike demand that this great evil should at once be remedied.

The system of music adopted by this Board has been pursued during the past year with excellent results. Professor Perrot has applied himself assiduously to the task of thoroughly implanting a knowledge of this art in the minds of the pupils, and his efforts have been ably seconded by his assistants. After encountering a formidable opposition, which, I regret to say, has not yet ceased, this study was incorporated into our common school course, being suitably graded for the various departments, and I think I speak the unanimous opinion of teachers and pupils when I say it would be a loss to withdraw it. It should be soundly engrafted into the very essence of our system and become thereby an inseparable part. Whatever may be

said against its introduction into the schools, I do not think any will deny that its tendency is to cultivate the aesthetic nature of the child, and to elevate and refine it. In doing this, it preserves order, aids discipline, promotes the attention of the pupils, and hence must increase their progress in general study.

To what I deem the most important question of the day, "Compulsory Education," I desire to call your patient attention. This is a subject which has long excited the attention of philanthropists and educators. Wherever the compulsory feature of common school instruction has been adopted, it has borne good fruits, such indeed as its advocates had always rightly expected. Pennsylvania which has hitherto taken an advanced position among the states leading in educational matters, is in this respect at least sadly behind hand. There is every argument in favor of coercive instruction, and there is no sound argument to combat it. We have the verdict of statistics in all countries, that education lessens crime, reduces pauperism, and conserves individual and governmental prosperity. A citizen of Massachusetts, a keen-sighted observer, struck the keynote in his advocacy of this feature when he said: "With growing faith in moral suasion as our main reliance in preventing absenteeism, or reclaiming truants, I contend that we should have the authority of the law with its sterner sanctions to fall back upon in extreme cases. Where parental pride, interest, or authority fail, and juvenile perverseness is otherwise incorrigible, legal coercion should be employed." Our own Governor, deeply sensible of the importance of this sanction of the law, devoted no inconsiderable portion of his recent message to the necessity of securing it. He said, prior to his extended argument in favor of it:

"If a parent neglects the education of a child or selfishness demands its earnings when the State affords the facilities for its instruction, can it be argued that it is despotic or destructive of the principles of free institutions to compel the attendance

of that child at school, and is it not a duty which the State owes, not to the child alone, but to her own safety, to rescue it from the condition of life, this indifference or greed may impose upon it, and prepare it not only to be self-sustaining, but a good citizen as well?"

And further on he adds :

"There is, however, a more urgent reason why the State should compel the education of all the children within her jurisdiction. It is patent to every observer that where there is an aggregation of the ignorant and criminal classes, the laws regulating suffrage are frequently violated. The most effective remedy for this pernicious evil is the school. It is the nursery of the good citizen; regulates his will and action by certain fixed principles, informs and disciplines his mind, and excites and fortifies his self-respect. Receiving his education at the hands of the State, the child learns to look upon her as his benefactor, and with the increase of his intelligence, there is a corresponding growth in his respect and veneration for the Commonwealth, from whose beneficence he has so rich an offering."

I think that we have all learned, or ought to have learned by this time, that ignorance is the most dangerous element any people, seeking the highest form of social happiness and strength, must combat. It grows, too, most prolific in large cities like our own, where there should be the largest facilities for learning, and where the opportunities for enlightenment are greater than in the country. We may easily obtain the appliances for education, but experience has shown that we cannot rely on moral suasion to procure us the material to be operated upon. Can we afford to permit an army of youth to grow up a prey to vice and the lowest barbarism, because parental prejudice, lack of authority, negligence or greed, are interposed between the children and the school? If ignorance impoverishes,—and no one can deny it,—who can estimate the loss accruing from the neglect of

educating one-fifth of the children in a city like our own? The right to the rudiments, at least, of knowledge should be a legal right, and no short-sighted parental policy, or blind bigotry, should operate against the child's possession of the right. We must remember that the child has no control over its existence, that it is helpless, with such surroundings as chance may send, and without the least ability to modify or improve them. Its status is wholly unlike that of any other member of the community. It is without the power of forming a correct opinion of what is requisite for its own good, and is an easy prey to vagabondism. Others, therefore, must do for it what it can not accomplish itself, and we will be guilty of criminal negligence if we make no sturdy effort to rear it to honorable manhood. Compulsory education is a method for self-preservation. We know that life and property are protected by enactments which are supported by popular will. Life and property are mainly in danger by the presence of an ignorant body of the community compelled to resort to crime for a livelihood. We can rid this body of its gigantic proportions by the compulsory enlightenment of the youth who, otherwise, will become its recruits. Is it not, then, the part of wisdom and public policy to force the boy into the school to avoid forcing the man into prison or the almshouse? Is it not better to exert force in the making of a good citizen than in the punishment of the bad one? The great mass of the people realize that the school is their privilege; but *all* should be taught that universal education fraternizes a nation, improves its social life, ennobles homes, promotes virtue, and secures prosperity and peace. Society, therefore, should exert its powers for the benefit of the prospective victims of vice, and should, if necessary, call in the stern assistance of the law to save them. I believe that every day's delay in the enactment and enforcement of such a law as shall secure to all our youth what I claim to be their constitutional heritage,—an education,—works a grave injury to both them and the community. Let us bend our efforts to secure its benefits for Philadelphia.

I will admit that such an act must be framed with the utmost circumspection; that it may be against public policy, because against private interest, to compel an attendance of pupils throughout the day, but it is possible to require that all shall spend a stipulated portion of the year, in the day or night schools, as shall prove most convenient. Let us decide upon an earnest effort to secure the law, and then we may adopt such modifications as prudence shall suggest. We have the experience of sister states and foreign governments, and the verdict is decidedly in favor of compulsory education.

There is one thought which we should keep before us in revising our courses of study, and that is not to impose too heavily upon the tender faculties of the child. The pupil should not be burdened with too great a task, for it results in trifling, in heartless fagging, and its benefits are utterly lost. We should bear in mind that the child must have plenty of recreation, to give him a new zeal for his books. Sydney Smith condensed the results of his long and valuable experience into one pithy suggestion. "It is not to be disputed," he said, "that three hours of hearty, spirited exertion will do more in the way of learning than is accomplished in six hours in most schools." It has been one of our chief aims to avoid this error, and we should carefully guard against it in the future.

I desire to say one word in commendation of the Committees of this Board before I close. Their labors are onerous, their task often a thankless one. Nevertheless, all have acquitted themselves honorably of the trusts confided to their care; devoting to them a great deal of valuable time, and often compelled to forego individual interests. Gentlemen, I know of but one compensation for this fidelity: the satisfaction of knowing that you have at least performed your duties conscientiously.

M. HALL STANTON.

*President.*

---

S T A T E M E N T A .  
THE TREASURER OF THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.

Dr.	Cr.
1874.	1874.
Dec. 31. To amount of appropriation made by City Councils, - Brought from books of 1873,	Dec. 31. By warrants drawn on the City Treasurer from Jan- uary 1 to December 31,
\$1,611,713 16 28,098 73	\$1,607,736 81
	32,075 08
	Balance merging, - - -
	\$1,639,811 89



## STATEMENT C.

*Appropriations and Expenditures for New School-houses.*

1874.

SECTIONS.	AMOUNT APPROPRIATED.	AMOUNT EXPENDED.	BALANCE.
<b>LOAN No. 2.</b>			
Second Section.....	\$30 94		\$30 94
Fourth ".....	19 81		19 81
Fifth ".....	784 01		784 00
Seventh ".....	168 10		168 00
Twelfth ".....	179 50		179 50
Sixteenth ".....	6,280 00	\$6,280 00	
Nineteenth ".....	2,172 00	2,172 00	
To reimburse City Treasurer.....	173 56		173 56
For contingencies.....	28 10		28 10
	<b>\$9,835 91</b>	<b>\$8,452 00</b>	<b>\$1,383 91</b>
<b>LOAN No. 3.</b>			
First Section.....	\$28 48		\$28 48
Tenth ".....	155 00		155 00
Twelfth ".....	1,814 83		1,818 83
Fourteenth ".....	607 75		607 75
Fifteenth ".....	8,800 00	\$8,800 00	
Nineteenth ".....	2,570 55	2,570 55	
Twentieth ".....	1,126 00		1,126 00
Twenty-second ".....	195 00		195 00
Twenty-fourth ".....	207 50		2 7 10
Twenty-seventh ".....	163 00		163 00
Balance.....	161 17		161 17
	<b>\$15,833 28</b>	<b>\$11,370 55</b>	<b>\$4,462 73</b>
<b>LOAN No. 4.</b>			
First Section.....	\$26,658 33		\$26,658 33
Third ".....	21,406 00	\$22 138 00	1,270 10
Fourth ".....	25,190 00	23,348 10	1,842 00
Fifth ".....	20,000 00	9,900 00	10,100 00
Seventh ".....	3,250 00		3,250 00
Fourteenth ".....	6,750 00	6,050 00	700 00
Fifteenth ".....	14,424 00	14,424 00	
Sixteenth ".....	3,224 00	3,152 00	72 00
Eighteenth ".....	4,717 80	688 00	4,029 80
Nineteenth ".....	29,846 00	29,436 00	410 00
Twentieth ".....	482 11		482 11
Twenty-second ".....	33,645 00	7,228 00	26,417 00
Twenty-third ".....	21,915 00	21,915 00	
Twenty-fourth ".....	300 00		300 00
Twenty-sixth ".....	47,099 67	16,183 00	30,916 67
Twenty-eighth ".....	55,193 00	33,790 00	21,403 00
Twenty-ninth ".....	51,000 00		51,000 00
Girls' Normal School.....	62,086 00		62,086 00
	<b>\$481,338 91</b>	<b>\$188,262 00</b>	<b>\$293,076 91</b>



## STATEMENT C—Continued.

SECTIONS.		AMOUNT APPROPRIATED.	AMOUNT EXPENDED.	BALANCE.
LOAN No. 5.				
First	Section.....	\$28,000 00	\$18,088 00	\$9,912 00
Third	" .....	42,000 00	.....	42,000 00
Seventh	" .....	32,800 00	.....	32,800 00
Eighth	" .....	28,000 00	\$22,959 50	40 50
Twelfth	" .....	44,500 00	.....	44,500 00
Thirteenth	" .....	37,200 00	.....	37,200 00
Fourteenth	" .....	38,000 00	16,500 00	21,500 00
Fifteenth	" .....	18,600 00	.....	18,600 00
Nineteenth	" .....	102 500 00	.....	102 500 00
Twentieth	" .....	70,000 00	.....	70,000 00
Twenty-first	" .....	37,200 00	3,410 00	33,790 00
Twenty-second	" .....	56,000 00	20,130 00	35,870 00
Twenty-third	" .....	9,260 00	3,210 50	6,049 50
Twenty-fourth	" .....	93,000 00	41,938 00	51,062 00
Twenty-fifth	" .....	28,000 00	6,500 00	21,500 00
Twenty-sixth	" .....	42,000 00	23,825 00	18,175 00
Twenty-seventh	" .....	70,000 00	7,380 00	62,620 00
Twenty-eighth	" .....	74,000 00	.....	74,000 00
Twenty-ninth	" .....	70,000 00	36,528 00	33,472 00
Girls' Normal School.....		83,950 00	.....	83,950 00
		\$1,000,000 00	\$200,567 00	\$799,433 00
SPECIALS.				
Eleventh Section (Ordinance April 12, 1869).....		\$18 00	.....	\$18 00
Twenty-fourth Section (Act Assembly March 12, 1873).....		11,113 60	.....	11,113 60
Ordinance June 29, 1863.....		3 20	.....	3 20
		\$11,134 80	.....	\$11,134 80

## STATEMENT D.

TABLE

*Showing the number of Pupils belonging, number admitted, number promoted, number left, and average attendance during the year 1874.*

GRADES.	NUMBER OF PUPILS.		The number of pupils belonging to the School at the beginning of the year.	The number of pupils admitted during the year.	The number promoted during the year to a higher school.	The number of pupils left who were not promoted to a higher school during the year.	The number of pupils belonging at the end of the year.	The average attendance during the year.
	Male.	Female.						
High Schools.....	611	606	1,107	550	.....	441	1,216	1,196
Grammar Schools.....	6,687	7,049	13,248	7,610	499	6,723	13,636	12,738
Consolidated Schools.....	3,678	3,311	6,406	2,548	169	7,196	6,989	4,968
Secondary Schools.....	11,294	12,049	22,293	17,698	5,380	11,212	23,343	20,433
Primary Schools.....	23,763	23,069	44,085	34,534	10,241	21,526	46,852	40,230
Total.....	45,933	46,103	87,139	62,840	16,245	41,698	92,036	79,565

## HIGH SCHOOLS.

SCHOOLS.	NUMBER OF PUPILS.		The number of pupils belonging to the School at the beginning of the year.	The number of pupils admitted during the year.	The number of pupils left who were not promoted to a higher school during the year.	The number of pupils belonging at the end of the year.	The average attendance during the year.
	Male.	Female.					
Central High School.....	611	.....	570	300	260	611	614
Girls' Normal School.....	.....	606	537	250	182	606	582
Total.....	611	606	1,107	550	441	1,216	1,196

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

## GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.

SECTIONS.	NUMBER OF PUPILS.		The number of pupils be- longing to the school at the beginning of the year.	The number of pupils ad- mitted during the year.	The number promoted during the year to a high- er school.	The number of pupils left who were not promoted to a higher school during the year.	The number of pupils be- longing at the end of the year.	The average attendance during the year.
	Male.	Female.						
First .....	198	235	421	333	10	311	433	431
Second .....	258	276	504	298	22	244	534	508
Third .....	299	377	646	379	21	328	676	640
Fourth .....	280	235	456	222	11	202	465	377
Fifth .....	328	322	601	434	16	369	660	756
Sixth .....	196	175	374	206	17	192	371	341
Seventh .....	220	263	474	233	17	206	433	441
Eighth .....	155	103	332	170	17	157	348	356
Ninth .....	184	220	446	212	20	224	414	426
Tenth .....	230	297	528	211	21	191	527	516
Eleventh .....	206	163	358	247	7	227	371	367
Thirteenth .....	237	266	483	266	27	230	492	473
Fourteenth .....	405	428	822	476	52	413	833	797
Fifteenth .....	297	330	607	325	24	291	617	593
Sixteenth .....	289	260	575	298	30	294	549	543
Seventeenth .....	177	171	318	239	12	197	348	348
Eighteenth .....	235	300	512	307	10	274	535	535
Nineteenth .....	205	232	427	341	19	312	437	448
Twentieth .....	436	496	908	522	34	462	932	918
Twenty-first .....	165	159	344	127	5	142	324	304
Twenty-second .....	194	194	341	188	19	122	388	349
Twenty-third .....	206	159	350	166	10	142	364	302
Twenty-fourth .....	231	280	525	197	16	165	541	467
Twenty-fifth .....	169	172	301	182	4	138	341	285
Twenty-sixth .....	282	331	594	368	20	329	613	499
Twenty-seventh .....	247	233	425	263	20	196	470	419
Twenty-ninth .....	267	293	568	401	18	331	580	510
Totals .....	6,587	7,049	12,248	7,610	499	6,723	13,636	12,738

STATEMENT D—*Continued.*

## CONSOLIDATED SCHOOLS.

SECTIONS.	NUMBERS OF PUPILS.		The number of pupils belonging to the school at the beginning of the year.	The number of pupils admitted during the year.	The number promoted during the year to a higher school.	The number of pupils left who were not promoted to a higher school during the year.	The number of pupils belonging at the end of the year.	The average attendance during the year.
	Male.	Female.						
Twelfth.....	137	113	300	163	.....	213	250	184
Nineteenth.....	23	20	.....	64	7	.....	57	35
Twenty-first.....	292	291	583	207	4	172	583	451
Twenty-second.....	571	528	577	802	7	273	1,099	826
Twenty-third.....	723	599	1,176	447	11	290	1,322	807
Twenty-fourth.....	163	146	323	130	6	136	309	258
Twenty-fifth.....	789	748	1,490	331	9	275	1,537	1,068
Twenty-sixth.....	185	184	366	141	.....	128	319	189
Twenty-seventh.....	195	144	292	130	2	81	339	244
Twenty-eighth.....	505	579	1,090	433	123	226	1,174	886
Total.....	3,678	3,511	6,406	2,548	169	1,796	6,989	4,968

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

SECTIONS.	NUMBER OF PUPILS.		The number of pupils belonging to the School at the beginning of the year.	The number of pupils admitted during the year.	The number promoted during the year to a higher school.	The number of pupils left who were not promoted to a higher school during the year.	The number of pupils belonging at the end of the year.	The average attendance during the year.
	Male.	Female.						
First .....	381	566	850	734	243	394	947	850
Second .....	602	439	1,014	751	233	491	1,041	930
Third .....	375	597	972	710	306	404	972	878
Fourth .....	395	850	715	568	176	363	745	598
Fifth .....	212	239	539	501	271	288	481	414
Sixth .....	190	208	422	317	124	217	398	399
Seventh .....	533	563	1,086	738	185	473	1,116	926
Eighth .....	153	203	347	270	83	178	356	325
Ninth .....	196	238	450	348	115	240	434	392
Tenth .....	296	365	673	449	192	290	681	624
Eleventh .....	233	228	464	321	135	180	461	437
Twelfth .....	437	424	857	578	213	361	861	812
Thirteenth .....	339	337	676	393	152	241	676	627
Fourteenth .....	456	485	904	699	300	422	941	897
Fifteenth .....	665	768	1,296	1,004	242	629	1,433	1,233
Sixteenth .....	226	247	523	285	121	214	473	464
Seventeenth .....	241	243	444	449	171	238	464	440
Eighteenth .....	437	436	877	522	264	362	873	856
Nineteenth .....	490	622	859	1,039	282	624	1,012	964
Twentieth .....	579	667	1,035	1,093	270	712	1,146	1,035
Twenty-first .....	251	233	471	254	91	150	464	344
Twenty-second .....	365	366	775	465	183	336	721	571
Twenty-third .....	547	553	972	708	135	442	1,109	893
Twenty-fourth .....	595	637	1,049	1,080	144	753	1,232	1,006
Twenty-fifth .....	837	282	522	536	95	844	619	497
Twenty-sixth .....	539	775	1,035	1,110	240	591	1,314	1,073
Twenty-seventh .....	497	416	1,035	665	175	582	943	787
Twenty-eighth .....	278	299	573	367	35	328	577	473
Twenty-ninth .....	899	443	748	640	178	368	842	763
Total .....	11,294	12,049	22,293	17,598	5,336	11,212	23,343	20,433

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

## PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

SECTIONS.	NUMBER OF PUPILS.		The number of pupils belonging to the school at the beginning of the year.	The number of pupils admitted during the year.	The number promoted during the year to a higher school.	The number of pupils left, who were not promoted to a higher school during the year.	The number of pupils belonging at the end of the year.	The average attendance during the year.
	Male.	Female.						
First.....	1,268	1,398	2,642	1,606	571	1,100	2,668	2,083
Second.....	1,261	964	2,225	1,567	543	1,018	2,225	1,864
Third.....	844	961	1,843	1,275	490	833	1,805	1,555
Fourth.....	881	700	1,583	1,142	371	773	1,591	1,506
Fifth.....	561	573	1,296	831	361	642	1,124	978
Sixth.....	320	321	698	474	183	345	641	567
Seventh.....	754	792	1,616	973	382	661	1,546	1,378
Eighth.....	396	318	731	561	196	392	714	642
Ninth.....	231	262	534	353	146	245	493	456
Tenth.....	613	501	1,139	776	269	731	1,114	1,030
Eleventh.....	685	695	1,374	1,082	348	748	1,360	1,143
Twelfth.....	548	527	1,106	630	258	373	1,075	959
Thirteenth.....	394	419	874	546	257	350	813	733
Fourteenth.....	771	843	1,673	1,115	410	764	1,614	1,460
Fifteenth.....	1,171	1,119	2,313	1,748	622	1,149	2,291	1,910
Sixteenth.....	719	695	1,452	812	305	745	1,414	1,236
Seventeenth.....	708	688	1,446	929	371	608	1,398	1,171
Eighteenth.....	1,652	1,721	2,994	2,024	552	1,093	3,373	2,930
Nineteenth.....	2,417	2,376	4,072	3,874	645	2,508	4,793	4,369
Twentieth.....	1,086	1,041	2,003	1,652	642	937	2,076	1,794
Twenty-first.....	467	423	764	615	169	343	890	705
Twenty-second.....	444	462	749	637	151	329	906	822
Twenty-third.....	504	469	614	1,115	340	316	973	812
Twenty-fourth.....	1,116	1,074	2,285	1,484	437	1,143	2,169	1,734
Twenty-fifth.....	1,121	1,003	1,746	1,006	292	936	2,124	1,553
Twenty-sixth.....	1,594	1,525	2,423	2,650	442	1,612	3,119	2,566
Twenty-seventh.....	302	254	725	449	162	366	646	536
Twenty-eighth.....	147	143	.....	369	.....	79	290	280
Twenty-ninth.....	560	732	1,236	1,550	303	891	1,592	1,425
Totals.....	23,763	23,089	44,085	34,534	10,241	21,526	46,882	40,230

## STATEMENT E.

*Summary of Schools, Teachers, Members of the Board of Public Education, and Directors.*

	SCHOOLS.						TEACHERS.			MEMBERS OF THE BOARD.
	HIGH.	GRAMMAR.	CONSOLIDATED.	SECONDARY.	PRIMARY.	TOTAL.	MALE.	FEMALE.	TOTAL.	
Under the Board.....	2					2	19	16	29	.....
First Section.....	2			4	11	17	1	69	70	1
Second ".....	2			5	11	18	1	70	71	1
Third ".....	2			6	9	16	.....	66	68	1
Fourth ".....	2			8	9	14	1	54	58	1
Fifth ".....	2			3	6	13	2	47	49	1
Sixth ".....	2			2	3	7	1	33	34	1
Seventh ".....	2			5	6	13	1	61	62	1
Eighth ".....	2			2	4	8	1	32	33	1
Ninth ".....	2			3	4	9	1	28	29	1
Tenth ".....	2			4	6	12	1	52	53	1
Eleventh ".....	2			2	7	11	1	45	46	1
Twelfth ".....	2		1	4	6	11	1	45	46	1
Thirteenth ".....	2			4	4	10	1	40	41	1
Fourteenth ".....	2			4	8	16	2	72	74	1
Fifteenth ".....	2			4	10	18	1	46	87	1
Sixteenth ".....	2			2	6	10	1	49	41	1
Seventeenth ".....	2			2	6	10	.....	44	44	1
Eighteenth ".....	2			4	13	19	1	82	83	1
Nineteenth ".....	2		1	4	17	24	2	111	113	1
Twentieth ".....	4			4	9	17	2	78	80	1
Twenty-first ".....	2	2		3	4	11	4	38	42	1
Twenty-second ".....	2	6		8	8	20	5	83	58	1
Twenty-third ".....	2	9		8	4	23	12	53	65	1
Twenty-fourth ".....	2	1		7	8	18	2	78	80	1
Twenty-fifth ".....	2	3		4	10	19	4	78	82	1
Twenty-sixth ".....	2	2		6	12	22	4	89	93	1
Twenty-seventh ".....	2	2		7	4	15	2	45	47	1
Twenty-eighth ".....	.....	3		2	2	7	3	32	35	1
Twenty-ninth ".....	2			4	8	14	1	59	60	1
	2	60	29	121	212	424	78	1,698	1,776	29

REPORT  
OF  
GEORGE INMAN RICHE, A. M.,  
*Central High School.*

---

Messrs. JAMES FREEBORN, THOMAS R. DAVIS, ANDREW  
NEBINGER, M. D., JOHN SHEDDEN, and JAMES S.  
WHITNEY, Committee on Central High School.

SIRS:—

*The report of the Central High School for  
the year ending December 31, 1874, is herein  
submitted.*

*The Course of Study, with an alteration,  
which is not to take effect until the beginning  
of the Seventy-fourth Term, in February, 1875,  
is as follows:*



## COURSE OF STUDY IN THE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL.

<b>A</b>	Logic; Composition; Elocution.	Astronomy.	Latin.	Mental Science.		Physics; Chemistry.	Anatomy; Physiology.	Mechanical and Engineering Drawing.
<b>B</b>	Logic; Composition; Elocution.	Uranography; Calculus.	Latin.	Mental Science.		Physics; Chemistry.	Anatomy; Physiology.	Mechanical and Engineering Drawing.
<b>C</b>	Rhetoric; Composition; Elocution.	Analytical Geometry.	Latin.	Political Economy.		Physics; Chemistry.	Anatomy; Physiology.	Shades and Shadows.
<b>D</b>	Composition; Elocution.	Trigonometry; Geometry.	Latin.	Political Economy.	German.	Physics; Chemistry.	Anatomy; Physiology.	Orthographic Projection.
<b>E</b>	Composition; Elocution.	Trigonometry; Geometry.	Latin.	Political Economy; History.	German.	Physics.	Mensuration.	Linear Perspective.
<b>F</b>	Composition; Elocution.	Algebra; Geometry.	Latin.	Political Economy.	German.	Physics.	Mensuration.	Linear Perspective.
<b>G</b>	Composition.	Algebra; Geometry.	Pennmanship.	History.	German.	Nat. History; Physical Geog.	Higher Arithmetic and Com'l Calculations.	Drawing from Cards.
<b>H</b>	Composition.	Algebra.	Pennmanship.	History.	German.	Nat. History; Physical Geog.	Higher Arithmetic and Com'l Calculations.	Drawing from Cards.

The change referred to, which has received the sanction of the Board of Public Education, consists in the substitution of higher arithmetic, commercial calculations, and mensuration, for book-keeping, and the restriction of the department of commercial calculations, business forms, and penmanship, to the teaching of penmanship alone.

This change is in every way a good one, and will, it is anticipated, produce more practical results in the preparation of students for mercantile life.

Professor George Corliss has resigned his position, to take effect on February 12, 1875, and Mr. George W. Schock has been elected to take charge of the new department. It is with regret that the faculty will part from a gentleman who has been painstaking and conscientious in his efforts to discharge the onerous duties of his chair.

In September the institution sustained a serious loss in the death of Louis Angelé, professor of the German language. He was at first detained from school by an inflammation of the foot, which was not thought dangerous, but, unfortunately, mortification took place, and very soon resulted in death.

The funeral was attended by the members of the Board of Public Education, by the faculty of the school, and by large numbers of present and former students.

For fourteen years Professor Angelé had been connected with the school, during all which time his rare learning, his untiring assiduity, and his kindliness of disposition had endeared him to all who knew him, and had won for him universal respect and esteem. He was indeed a good and faithful servant, and his name will always be preserved with affectionate veneration in the records of the institution.

Mr. Max Straube has been elected to the vacant chair, and has entered upon his duties with spirit and industry.

The professors have continued to labor with the usual result, and the year closed with a very pleasant expression on their part of mutual satisfaction and good wishes.

The Visiting Committee, the Board of Public Education, and

the Councils of the City deserve praise for their co-operation in all measures proposed for the welfare of the institution.

The discipline is good. The parents are kept constantly informed as to the progress of their sons, and, when necessary, home influences are invoked in support of the rules of the school. The students themselves evince a spirit which materially assists the professors in the discharge of their duties.

The average attendance continues to increase, being for the year 614.73, which is certainly unprecedented. This fact is a gratifying evidence of the popularity of the school, but, at the same time, it brings in its train very serious inconveniences. The classes are becoming so large as to impair the efficiency of the instruction. It is difficult for the professors to do justice to the individual claims of so many students, and this not only in the lower but in the higher classes. The magnitude of this evil no one can fail to appreciate. Every year it is more and more apparent that additional teachers and increased accommodation must be provided for the institution. During a large portion of each term it is impossible to seat the whole school in the lecture room, and frequently there are not desks enough in the class rooms for all who need them.

Either a new building or a considerable enlargement of the present one, with an increased corps of instructors must be provided, and at no distant date, or a permanent reduction must be made in the number of students received at the semi-annual admissions. Special attention is asked to this matter, as it is of great practical importance.

The appropriations for apparatus have been expended in purchasing the following additions to the collection in the several departments named.

#### DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING.

Three hundred and three new cards; working models of the following:—speed pulleys; pulley with tightening pulley; chain and chain-pulley; annular wheel and pinion; cog-wheel and lantern; eccentric and cams; connecting rod and guides.

## DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS.

Melloni's complete apparatus for illustrating the reflection, refraction, transmission and polarization of heat; galvanometer (astatic) and Thermo pile for same; model of Vernier for straight lines; model of Vernier for curved lines; equilibrium figure; models for illustration of centre of gravity; reaction float; apparatus for illustration of the theorem of Archimedes; Nicholson's hydrometer; universal hydrometer; Boyle's apparatus; densimeter, graduated from 1,000 to 1,900; densimeter, graduated from 1,000 to 700; inclined capillary laminae; capillary tubes, balls, &c.; sliding scale for barometric corrections; manometer with free air; manometer with compressed air; apparatus for the liquefaction of gas; Prony's apparatus for maintaining a constant head of liquid; magic bottle and funnel; apparatus for the maximum density of water; Drebbel's air thermometer; apparatus for obtaining the freezing and boiling points; Wedgewood's pyrometer; Walferdin's maximum thermometer; Rutherford's minimum thermometer; Negretti's maximum thermometer; cryophorus; alcarraza; apparatus for the demonstration of the spheroidal state; Gay Lussac's syphon barometer; Daniell's hygrometer; modification of Rumford's apparatus; Jamin's modification of Ingenhousz's apparatus; Depretz's apparatus for conduction of heat; Rumford's thermoscope; safety lamp; eolipile, with horizontal jet; Regnault's hypsometer; pyrometer, with graduated circle for different metals; Pouillet's apparatus for the tension of saturated vapors; Fourier's thermometer; barometer gauge; apparatus for the conduction of heat in a vacuum; graduated pipette for the introduction of liquids into mercury tubes; Carré's apparatus, with accessories, for the production of ice; Häüy's goniometer; tourmaline plates; prisms of flint and crown glass for achromatism; Foucault's regulator of the electric light; wire gauge; Delezenne's circle; Wheatstone's bridge; Peltier's electroscope; Gaugain's galvanometer; Thomson's galvanometer; rheostat; model of Vernier for straight lines; model of Vernier for curved lines; Boyle's pump areometer; ap-

paratus for showing the influence of the shape of the meniscus on the height of the liquid column; Dutrochet's endosmometer; receiver with two barometers, to show atmospheric pressure; metallic pyrometer; eolipile with vertical jet; barometer tubes, on stand for comparing the tension of vapors; graduated pipette; small endosmoscope.

DEPARTMENT ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, AND NATURAL HISTORY.

Ear of a bird; ear of a fish; human tongue, greatly enlarged; dentition of a horse at various periods; table showing the structure of a horse's teeth; snail; leech; idiot's brain; elephant's brain; grain of wheat; melon, male flower; melon, female flower; pea, flower; pea, magnified pod, with ovals at the beginning of development; pea, magnified pod, with ovals at the end of development.

An exhibition of "Selected Declamations" was given to the friends and relatives of the students on the evening of Thursday, April 30, 1874, which was attended by marked and very gratifying success. A crowded audience was present, and all appeared to be impressed with the ability shown by the speakers selected for the occasion.

During the year some important repairs and improvements to the building have been effected, but the appropriations were insufficient to do all that was required. The halls and some of the class-rooms were painted and one flight of stairs renewed. It is earnestly hoped that every effort will be made to secure an appropriation for painting the other rooms and for renewing the upper flight of stairs. The front of the building also requires to be cleaned.

Again it is my privilege to invite citizens to visit the school. It is right that they should know the merits of an institution which is peculiarly their own, and it is believed that the more intimate their acquaintance with it becomes, the stronger will be their appreciation of the work that it is doing, and of its well-grounded claim upon their confidence and support.

CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL,  
December 31, 1874.

G. I. RICHÉ,  
*President.*

REPORT  
OF THE  
**Principal of the Girls' Normal School,**  
FOR THE  
*Year Ending December 31, 1874.*

---

To Messrs. SIMÓN GRATZ, JAMES H. MACBRIDE, M. P. HUTCHINSON, M.D., JAMES MILLIGAN, Jr., and JOHN M. CAMPBELL.

GENTLEMEN:—In obedience to an established custom, the Annual Report for the year ending December 31, 1874, comprising the fifty-second and fifty-third terms, is hereby respectfully submitted.

The following statement exhibits the number of pupils in attendance at the beginning and end of each term; also, those admitted and withdrawn since the last report.

Attending school January 1, 1874,	-	-	-	-	537
Graduated or discontinued from January 1, 1874, to					
January 31, 1874,	-	-	-	-	76
Remaining,	-	-	-	-	461
Admitted at the close of the term,	-	-	-	-	123
Never attended,	-	-	-	-	2
Attending school February 4, 1874,	-	-	-	-	582
Graduated or discontinued at the close of, or during the					
term ending June 23, 1874,	-	-	-	-	87
Remaining,	-	-	-	-	495
Admitted at the close of the term,	-	-	-	-	123
Never attended,	-	-	-	-	3
Attending school September 1, 1874,	-	-	-	-	615
Discontinued from September 1, to December 31, 1874,					10
Attending school December 31, 1874,	-	-	-	-	605

The school has been in existence more than twenty-six years; during this period four thousand and fifty-nine pupils have been enrolled; of this number one thousand six hundred and ninety have graduated, and two thousand one hundred and sixty-eight have been appointed to situations as teachers.

The following statement shows that a large majority of the pupils desire to become teachers.

Left during the year by graduation, - - - -	108
Left during the year before graduation, - - - -	65
Admitted but never attended, - - - -	5

Total, - - - -	178
----------------	-----

Graduates of this year engaged in teaching during the same period, - - - -	48
--	----

Appointed to situations as teachers before graduation, -	4
--	---

Graduates of this year still unemployed, desiring to teach,	54
---	----

Left before graduation, having certificates and desiring to teach, - - - -	2
--	---

Graduates who do not intend to teach, - - - -	6
---	---

Left on account of ill health, - - - -	3
--	---

Left in consequence of being needed at home, - - - -	1
--	---

Admitted but never attended, - - - -	5
--------------------------------------	---

Left on account of failure at the semi-annual examinations,	55
---	----

Total, - - - -	178
----------------	-----

Graduates of this and previous years appointed to situations as teachers, - - - -	80
---	----

Graduates of this and previous years still unemployed, and desiring to teach, - - - -	133
---	-----

At the examination held in April and October, under the supervision of the Committee on Qualifications of Teachers, one hundred and eighty-three certificates were granted to pupils of the school, as follows: Ninety-two at the April examination, and ninety-one at the one held in October.

The condition and organization of the school are substantially the same as they were when the last annual report was presented; no change has been made in the course of instruction

except the substitution of the "Spencerian System of Penmanship" in the place of "Becker's." This change, no doubt, was a wise one, as it secures uniformity in penmanship in all the schools.

The following summary, showing the number admitted and left, attendance, and number of graduates semi-annually; also, the average attendance, and number appointed annually to situations as teachers, will be of interest to many in the investigation of our system of public education.

Date of Admission.	Number Admitted.	No. left since last Admission.	Number of Graduates.	Appointed to situations as Teachers.	Average Attendance.	Number of Pupils.
Feb., 1848,	106,	...				
July, 1848,	40,	16,		3,	91,	Aug. 28th, 130
Feb., 1849,	35,	29,	Feb. 12th, 8,			Feb. 12th, 136
July, 1849,	27,	20,	July 20th, 12,	32,	117,	Aug. 27th, 143
Feb., 1850,	53,	46,	Feb. 1st, 25,			Feb. 18th, 150
July, 1850,	40,	40,	July 27th, 19,	41,	129,	Sep. 2d, 150
Feb., 1851,	31,	26,	Feb. 7th, 15,			Feb. 10th, 155
July, 1851,	33,	38,	July 18th, 17,	58,	135,	Sep. 1st, 150
Feb., 1852,	38,	33,	Feb. 20th, 19,			Feb. 23d, 155
July, 1852,	45,	45,	July 14th, 21,	59,	141,	Aug. 30th, 155
Feb., 1853,	38,	38,	Feb. 10th, 24,			Feb. 14th, 155
July, 1853,	51,	45,	July 22d, 22,	53,	145,	Sep. 5th, 161
Feb., 1854,	58,	38,	Feb. 17th, 21,			Feb. 20th, 181
July, 1854,	51,	40,	July 14th, 23,			Sep. 5th, 192
Feb., 1855,	63,	45,	Feb. 24th, 24,	86,	181,	Feb. 26th, 210
July, 1855,	44,	44,	Aug. 27th, 19,			Aug. 27th, 210
Feb., 1856,	53,	54,	Feb. 15th, 24,	57,	192,	Feb. 18th, 209
July, 1856,	65,	55,	Aug. 25th, 28,			Aug. 25th, 219
Feb., 1857,	51,	60,	Feb. 9th, 19,	69,	192,	Feb. 9th, 210
July, 1857,	52,	64,	July 10th, 25,			Aug. 31st, 198
Feb., 1858,	57,	47,	Feb. 5th, 23,	59,	185,	Feb. 15th, 208
July, 1858,	55,	51,	July 9th, 26,			Aug. 30th, 212
Feb., 1859,	46,	46,	Feb. 4th, 23,	100,	186,	Feb. 14th, 212
July, 1859,	211,	62,	July 1st, 26,			Aug. 31st, 361
Feb., 1860,	30,	45,	Feb. 6th, 30,	67,	328,	Feb. 9th, 346
July, 1860,	69,	74,	Jun. 29th, 35,			Sep. 1st, 341
Feb., 1861,	72,	78,	Feb. 12th, 27,	95,	325,	Feb. 14th, 335
July, 1861,	73,	72,	Jun. 28th, 24,			Sep. 2d, 336
Feb., 1862,	85,	76,	Jan. 31st, 39,	62,	303,	Feb. 12th, 345
July, 1862,	66,	81,	Jun. 27th, 32,			Sep. 1st, 330
Feb., 1863,	74,	68,	Jan. 30th, 17,	78,	303,	Feb. 13th, 336



Date of Admission.	Number Admitted.	No. left since last Admission.	No. of Graduates.	Appointed to situations as Teachers.	Average Attendance.	Number of Pupils.
July, 1863,	71,	77,	July 3d, 46,			Sep. 7th, 330
Feb., 1864,	73,	54,	Jan. 29th, 20,	61,	314,	Feb. 11th, 349
July, 1864,	71,	95,	July 1st, 34,	117,	293,	*Sep. 5th, 325
Jan., 1865,	72,	62,	Jan. 27th, 31,			Feb. 13th, 290
July, 1865,	116,	72,	Jun. 30th, 40,	180,	305,	Sep. 2d, 334
Jan., 1866,	100,	94,	Feb. 2d, 32,			Feb. 12th, 340
July, 1866,	94,	82,	Jun. 29th, 27,	85,	336,	Sep. 3d, 352
Feb., 1867,	89,	81,	Feb. 1st, 34,			Feb. 18th, 360
June, 1867,	83,	79,	Jun. 28th, 29,	106,	355,	Sep. 2d, 364
Jan., 1868,	82,	76,	Feb. 1st, 33,			Feb. 17th, 370
June, 1868,	99,	85,	July 3d, 47,	130,	368,	Sep. 7th, 384
Jan., 1869,	103,	47,	Jan. 30th, 43,			Feb. 10th, 440
June, 1869,	112,	100,	July 2d, 50,	110,	432,	Sep. 6th, 452
Jan., 1870,	122,	79,	Jan. 28th, 52,			Feb. 10th, 495
June, 1870,	112,	81,	July 1st, 43,	109,	495,	Sep. 5th, 526
Jan., 1871,	89,	75,	Jan. 28th, 44,			Feb. 2d, 540
June, 1871,	94,	94,	Jun. 30th, 52,	101,	520,	Sep. 4th, 540
Jan., 1872,	93,	93,	Jan. 29th, 59,			Feb. 5th, 540
June, 1872,	95,	97,	July 1st, 63,	75,	520,	Sep. 2d, 538
Jan., 1873,	106,	114,	Jan. 30th, 63,			Feb. 3d, 530
June, 1873,	117,	104,	Jun. 25th, 72,	95,	525,	Sep. 1st, 543
Jan., 1874,	123,	84,	Jan. 30th, 52,			Feb. 4th, 582
June, 1874,	123.	100,	Jun. 30th, 56,	80,	582,	1875. Jan. 1st, 605

The course of instruction is given below.

Department of Philosophy, Chemistry, and Theory and Practice of Teaching, by the Principal.

Lectures on Philosophy and Chemistry, illustrated by experiments; Lectures on the Principles of Education, embracing Moral, Mental, and Physical Culture; also instruction in School Government, and teaching the Elementary Branches, with Practice in Teaching.

Department of Literature and Moral Science, Miss Matilda C. Barnes, Vice Principal.

Biography of American and English authors, and analysis of their writings; History of English Literature; Modern History, and Moral Science.

---

\*From September 1st, 1864, to December 31st, 1864, 45 left; remaining January 3d, 1865, 280.

Department of Algebra, Miss Mary C. Dickes.

Instruction in elementary and Higher Algebra, both theoretical and practical.

Department of Geography and Physiology, Miss Sarah W. Smith.

Physical and Political Geography, including a review of History; elementary instruction in Geology; Physiology with use of Manikin; Hygiene; Anatomy, with use of Skeleton; and Map Drawing.

Department of Arithmetic, Miss Elizabeth W. Dickson.

Theoretical Arithmetic, Mental Arithmetic, review of elementary Arithmetic, and Higher Arithmetic.

Department of Rhetoric, Miss Margaret S. Rodney.

General instruction in the elements of English Composition, Criticism, Essays, Rhetoric; and instruction in Mythology.

Department in Geometry and Mensuration, Miss Eliza C. Bower.

Instruction in Elementary and Higher Mensuration, Geometry, and elementary instruction in Conic Sections.

Department of History and Etymology, Miss Elizabeth A. Brown.

Analysis and Synthesis of Words, Etymology of Words; General History of the World, and review of Political Geography.

Department of Drawing and Penmanship, Miss Mary Fisher.

Linear Drawing, exercises in Drawing from Models, Principles of Perspective, exercises in Crayon; Plain and Ornamental Penmanship; and instruction in Astronomy.

Department of Grammar and Constitution, Miss Anna M. Fullerton.

Review and general instruction in Grammar, Analysis of Language; instruction in Constitution of the United States, and Constitution of Pennsylvania.

Department of Reading and Physical Exercises, Miss Clara R. Philips.

Reading, Declamation, and Vocal Culture; Physical Exercises, embracing the free movements, use of Dumb Bells and Wands.

Department of Music, Professor Cornelius Everest.

General instruction in Principles of Music, and practice of Vocal Music.

The teachers continue to labor with the most indefatigable industry. Their united efforts to promote the interests of the school merit the highest praise. Many parents have visited the school during the year, and have spoken in the most flattering terms of the importance and value of the institution.

The close application, untiring industry, and correct deportment of the pupils, show their high appreciation of the benefits conferred.

Towards the close of the year, Miss Lelia E. Patridge, on account of failing health, resigned her position as teacher in the Department of Elocution and Physical Exercises. Miss Patridge's labors in the school have been attended with the most gratifying results in Physical Culture. Successful instruction in this branch has demonstrated that education to be complete and symmetrical, includes both physical and mental training; and the beneficial effects experienced in this school lead to the hope that all schools, from the lowest to the highest grade, will, at no distant day, be provided with everything necessary for Physical Exercises; and that school authorities will see the necessity of establishing systematic and scientific methods of physical training. Attempts to introduce gymnastics into schools by teachers totally ignorant of the principles on which physical training is based, have, in many cases, resulted in failure. To insure success, well trained and enthusiastic teachers are essential.

Miss Clara R. Philips, a graduate of the school, was appointed to the Department of Elocution and Physical Exercises. Her labors, during the last term, have been marked by industry and energy, giving evidence that she will prove a valuable instructor.

The appropriation for the Department of Philosophy and Chemistry has furnished some valuable apparatus, among which may be mentioned a fine Spectroscope, Microscope, Electrical Machine, Voltaic Battery, and a great variety of small, but necessary articles. But few additions have been made to the *library* in consequence of the unusual demand upon the appropriation for incidentals.

At the commencement in January, the "Dodd Medals" were awarded to Miss Ida E. Lever and Maria Filson; in June, to Misses Clara R. Philips and Lillie W. Hemphill.

It is due to the Committee on the school, the Board of Education, and City Councils, to say that all connected with the institution feel much gratified for their successful efforts in securing an appropriation for the new school-building. The plan adopted by the Committee on Property will furnish a structure, which, for convenience and comfort, will probably have no superior in the world. It is earnestly hoped that their desires and intentions, in regard to its erection may be speedily consummated.

The crowded and uncomfortable condition of the building now occupied seriously affects the health of both pupils and teachers, and greatly cripples their united and individual efforts. There are other grave reasons for expedition in the erection of the new building; among these, is the objectionable character of the present locality, which is constantly becoming worse, and for which there is no remedy.

At the close of the Fifty-first Term, ending January 28, 1874, the following ladies graduated, and received their diplomas:—

Ida E. Lever, Maria Filson, Hannah M. Cheyney, Flora Simon, Gertrude S. Pile, Caroline W. Greenbank, Anna R. Winchester, Elizabeth C. Robinson, Martha E. Hetherington, Amelia J. Allen, Anna B. Hall, Agnes C. McCahey, Elizabeth Bircher, Sarah E. Bradshaw, Susan K. Gould, Mellie Parcels, Jannettie Cadmus, Jane Mines, Mary Fite, Ida V. Miller,

Emma J. Chittick, Mary J. Barr, Ella T. Wise, Elizabeth W. Johnson, Caroline R. Watson, Mary E. Horn, Emma S. Wilson, Jane Montgomery, Margaret J. Dysart, Sarah H. Borland, Anna L. Longacre, Florence Gillender, Virginia Tompkins, Emily L. Durborow, Clara M. Campbell, Rachel G. Anderson, Jane E. Cascaden, Emily T. Lippincott, Mary Loos, Kate Fagan, Emma L. Fithian, Kate C. Urwiler, Emily J. Creighton, Anna Lees, Sarah K. Lilley, Eliza W. Fagan, Uretta E. Johnson, Kate M. McGowan, Adelaide L. Wright, Josephine C. Blackburn, Clara A. Simon, Mary McManus.

Total, . . . . 52.

At the close of the Fifty-second Term, ending June 23, 1874, the following ladies graduated and received their diplomas:—

Clara R. Philips, Lillie W. Hemphill, Anna Lindsay, Jessie A. Campbell, Sarah P. Wilson, Bella W. Morehead, Ella H. Keyser, Lulu P. Canby, Laura Day, Anna R. Bell, Kate A. Andrews, Rose E. McKenna, Mary M. Harris, Martha J. Davey, Elizabeth B. Johnson, Amelia Freton, Rosaline Breche-min, Fanny R. Cecil, Anna C. Riley, J. S. Manuel, Emily M. Fitch, Eliza A. Cooper, Elizabeth Albright, Anna C. Hogan, Anna B. Williams, Alice C. Patton, Elizabeth D. Coxe, Mary R. Cassidy, Kate R. Lawrence, Marielle W. Fuller, Elizabeth C. Fithian, G. E. Watkins, Anna M. C. Robinson, Henrietta C. Leypoldt, Sarah Holt, Sarah B. Quinn, Lillian A. Kline, Emma W. Cocker, Ellen G. Davis, Beulah N. Markle, Anita C. Caldwell, Kate Walter, Elizabeth B. Hayes, Martha O. Moffit, Sarah K. Thompson, J. W. Hurst, Mary A. Kartsher, Anna C. Hodson, Blanche C. Parker, Letitia C. Hazel, Anna Stephens, Anna V. Kirk, Martha E. Jones, Mary E. Willahan, Mary Cogle, E. M. Emsley.

Total, . . . . 56.

The following ladies have been appointed to situations as teachers during the year:—

Letitia M. McCracken, L. Anderson, Maria Jones, Emma Black, Mary J. Rice, Elizabeth D. Boyd, S. G. MacDonald,

Mary Wilkinson, Margaret Loughridge, Martha Seip, W. Strickland, Ida M. Watson, Margaret C. Kirlin, Alice Stillman, Susan E. Dobson, Agnes C. McCahey, Elizabeth S. Tait, Anna R. Winchester, Eliza M. Dolan, Ella McCay, Anna J. McKee, Rosalie E. Stokes, Emma J. Chittick, Elizabeth C. Robinson, Mary McGurk, Anna V. Kelly, Margaret Craven, Anna Newgarden, Margaret MacNutt, Alice Schofield, M. Wylie Black, Sarah K. Lilley, Margaret B. Harvey, Linetta Worman, Mary McCarthy, Anita C. Caldwell, Mary Machette, Jane O. Quicksall, Anna K. Longacre, Elizabeth M. Emsley, E. J. Brady, Eliza A. Cooper, Rachel Montanye, Maria Filson, Rebecca T. Shallcross, G. E. Watkins, Sarah H. Borland, Louisa Hartman, Elizabeth Bircher, Hannah M. Cheyney, Julia C. Jones, Harriet MacLaughlin, Susan Burns, Sarah Kirk, Kate R. Lawrence, Martha O. Moffit, Kate Fagan, Josephine C. Blackburn, Matilda Hand, Agnes Martin, Janettie Cadmus, Susan H. Gould, Mary Krewson, Beulah Markle, Emma W. Cocker, Emily T. Lippincott, Sarah M. Park, Anna B. Hall, Emma L. Fithian, Rebecca Glass, Fanny R. Cecil, Henrietta C. Leypoldt, Mary Gaul, L. McCall, M. DeWitt, Mary Gilbert, Caroline W. Greenbank, Ella T. Wise, Anna Lees, Clara R. Philips.

Total, . . . . 80.

The average attendance for the year was five hundred and eighty-two, from an average roll of five hundred and eighty-four.

Hoping that this brief report may enable you to form satisfactory conclusions in reference to the condition and necessities of the school, permit me, gentlemen, to hope for a continuance of that aid and encouragement so much needed in the performance of the responsible duties devolving on me.

Very respectfully,

GEORGE W. FETTER,

GIRLS' NORMAL SCHOOL,  
*December 31, 1874.*

*Principal.*

# REPORT OF THE **Committee on Public Evening Schools.**

---

To the President and Members  
of the Board of Public Education.

GENTLEMEN:—The Committee on Public Evening Schools respectfully report the closing of these schools on the twenty-sixth January, ultimo, after a term of three months, the same being opened on the twenty-sixth of October, 1874.

Of these schools twenty-one (21) were for males; nine (9) for females; seven (7) were for males and females; and four (4) were for colored males and females, making a total of forty-one (41) schools, into which were gathered sixteen thousand six hundred eighty-one (16,681) scholars.

Two hundred and fifteen (215) teachers were engaged in the work of instruction, and with such marked success, that your Committee cannot but regret that the term of these schools could not have been protracted throughout the entire winter, so earnest and anxious were the scholars—old men and young men, old women and young women, crowding these schools nightly to overflowing, to acquire that knowledge of which they had been deprived in early life. Accompanying will be found a list, giving the location of these several schools and other matters of interest pertaining thereto.

## LIST AND LOCATION OF THE PUBLIC EVENING SCHOOLS, TERM OF 1874 and 1875.

- Night School for Artisans, Males,*  
Central High School-building, Broad Street.
- Night School for Germans, Males,*  
Public School-building, Third Street below Green.
- Night School for Males,*  
Nebinger School-building, Carpenter, above Sixth.

- 
- Night School for Males,*  
Public School-building, Crown and Race Streets.
- Night School for Males,*  
Keystone School-building, Nineteenth St., ab. Chestnut.
- Night School for Males,*  
Northern Liberties School-building, Third, below Green.
- Night School for Males,*  
Public School-building, Twenty-third, above Callowhill.
- Night School for Males,*  
Harrison School-building, Master Street, above Second.
- Night School for Males,*  
Vaughan School building, Marlborough, ab. Thompson.
- Night School for Males,*  
Public School-building, Howard Street, above Diamond.
- Night School for Males,*  
Public School-building, Seventh and Norris Streets.
- Night School for Males,*  
Public School-building, Green Lane, Manayunk.
- Night School for Males,*  
Public school-building, Rittenhouse Street, Germantown.
- Night School for Males,*  
Public School-building, Sellers Street, Frankford.
- Night School for Males,*  
Public School-building, Haverford, above Thirty-fifth.
- Night School for Males,*  
Public School-building, Hestonville.
- Night School for Males,*  
Public School-building, Richmond, above Lehigh Ave.
- Night School for Males,*  
Public School-building, Somerset and Frankford Road.
- Night School for Males,*  
Public School-building, Rising Sun.
- Night School for Males,*  
Public School-building, Seventeenth and Christian Sts.
- Night School for Males,*  
Public School-building, Twentieth and Jefferson Streets.
- Night School for Females,*  
Public School-building, Fifth, below Washington Ave.
- Night School for Females,*  
Public School-building, Catharine Street, below Fourth.
- Night School for Females,*  
Public School-building, Tw e



- Night School for Females,*  
Public School-building, Third Street, above Brown.
- Night School for Females,*  
Public School-building, Hancock St., above Girard Ave.
- Night School for Females,*  
Public School-building, Fourth and Montgomery Ave.
- Night School for Females,*  
Public School-building, Temperance Hall, Germantown.
- Night School for Females,*  
Public School-building, Rittenhouse St., Germantown.
- Night School for Females,*  
Public School-building, Aramingo.
- Night School for Males and Females,*  
Public School-building, near 8th mile stone, Roxborough.
- Night School for Males and Females,*  
Public School-building, Crescentville.
- Night School for Males and Females,*  
Public School-building, 21st and Mill St., Branchtown.
- Night School for Males and Females,*  
Public School-building, Bridesburg.
- Night School for Males and Females,*  
Public School-building, Paschalville.
- Night School for Males and Females,*  
Public School-building, Angora.
- Night School for Males and Females,*  
Public School-building, Falls of Schuylkill.
- Night School for Colored Males,*  
Public School-building, Sixth Street, above Lombard.
- Night School for Colored Females,*  
Public School-building, Sixth Street, above Lombard.
- Night School for Colored Males and Females,*  
Public School-building, Randolph Street, below Poplar.
- Night School for Colored Males and Females,*  
Public School-building, Forty-second and Chestnut.

Respectfully submitted,

R. J. LEHMAN,	THOS. A. FAHY,
WASHN. J. JACKSON,	JOHN SHEDDEN,
JAMES MILLIGAN, JR.,	JAMES LONG,
JAMES H. MACBRIDE.	

REPORT  
OF THE  
Architect and Superintendent of Public School Buildings,  
FOR THE YEAR ENDING DEC. 31, 1874.

---

To the Board of Public Education of the  
First School District of Pennsylvania.

GENTLEMEN :—Your Superintendent presents the following statement of operations and state of progress in connection with the erection of new school-buildings during the year just closed. Of the number commenced in 1873, those completed during 1874 were :

The "*Mount Vernon*," on Catharine, west of Third Street, in the Third Section, finished May 11, 1874.

The "*William M. Meredith*," on Fifth Street, below Monroe Street, in the Fourth Section, finished July 1, 1874.

The "*Thaddeus Stevens*," on Seventeenth, above Coates Street, in the Fifteenth Section, finished May 6, 1874.

The "*Adams*," on Adams, near Amber Street, in the Nineteenth Section, finished March 10, 1874.

The "*William H. Hunter*," at the corner of Dauphin and Mascher Streets (Nineteenth Section), finished November 1, 1874.

The "*Spencer Roberts*," at Twenty-first and Mill Streets, in the Twenty-second Section, finished March 10, 1874.

The "*Henry Herbert*," corner of Frankford Avenue and Foulkrod Street, in the Twenty-third Section, finished March 28, 1874.

The "*William S. Pierce*," corner of Twenty-fourth and Christian Streets, in the Twenty-sixth Section, finished March 20, 1874.

The "*Chas. W. Schaeffer*" School-house, corner of German-town Avenue and Wyoming Avenue, which was commenced in August, 1873, still remains unfinished. The Building Inspectors having condemned the walls, your Superintendent notified the contractors to take them down and rebuild them; up to the present time they have failed to do so, and the matter has been referred to the City Solicitor.

The "*Oakdale*," at the corner of Eleventh and Huntingdon Streets, was also commenced in 1873, by the same contractors, in the month of August, but, owing to the slow progress of the work, still remains unfinished. The building has been plastered and the original contract (for the first and second stories) will probably be complied with by the first of April, 1875. A supplemental contract was made with Mr. Fitch for the completion of the third-story on December 29, 1874, for the sum of \$1,388; with promptness on the part of the contractor the whole should be ready for use at the time stated, April 1, 1875.

A description of all of the above buildings was given in the Superintendent's Report for 1873.

The following buildings were started during the year 1874, and also completed before its close:

The "*Feltonville*" School-house, at the corner of Second Street Road and Fisher's Lane, in the Twenty-second Section, a gray stone building of two stories, with capacity for 120 pupils, commenced June 10, 1874, occupied December 15, 1874. George Nonemaker was the contractor; the cost was \$6,600.

The "*Tacony*" School-house at Tacony, in the Twenty third Section, a two-storied brown stone building, with capacity for 120 pupils, commenced May 1, and finished October 5, 1874. Thomas B. Taylor was the contractor, for \$7,344.

The "*Wilmot*," at Cherry and Meadow Streets, Frankford, in the Twenty-third Section, a gray stone building of same size as the above, commenced April 10, and finished September 10, 1874. Wm. Keas was the contractor, for \$6,900.

The "*Camac*," at the corner of Thirteenth and Susquehanna Avenue, a three-storied green stone building with brown stone dressings, capacity 18 divisions. The original contract was for the enclosing of the building and finishing of the first and second stories only. This contract was awarded to George and Hiram A. Miller for \$32,150. Work was started on March 25, 1874, and completed January 12, 1875. On December 29, 1874, a contract was made with Thomas McCarty for finishing the third story for the sum of \$1,670. Work is now progressing, and will probably be completed by the first of April, 1875.

The unfinished buildings which were commenced in 1874 have progressed as follows :

The "*Levin Handy Smith*" School-house, corner Fifth and Snyder Streets, in the First Section, a three-storied brown stone building of fifteen divisions, commenced June 20, 1874. The plastering is now being done. The building will probably be finished by May 1, 1875. Philip H. Somerset is the contractor ; cost, \$32,921.

The "*Horace Binney*," on Spruce below Sixth Street, in the Fifth Section. This building, formerly used as a Presbyterian church, and recently for the State Constitutional Convention, has been so thoroughly remodeled as to make it practically a modern building with all the advantages of ventilation, &c. It contains seventeen divisions. Work was commenced July 15, 1874, and will be completed in a few days. H. B. Leskie is contractor ; cost, \$16,500.

The "*Alfred Crease*," at Rittenhousetown, in the Twenty-first Section, a gray stone building of four divisions, commenced August 20, 1874, is now being prepared for plastering and will probably be finished by April 15, 1875. W. B. Wartman, contractor ; cost, \$8,525.

The "*Germantown*," on Adams Street, in the Twenty-second Section, a three-storied gray stone building with brown stone dressings, with eighteen divisions, commenced August 1, 1874. The floors are now being laid; the whole will probably be completed by July 1, 1875. Charles C. Carman is contractor; cost, \$39,770.

The "*Elwood*," at Milestown, in the Twenty-second Section, a two-storied gray stone building of four divisions, will not be started until spring opens. Jacob Mattis, contractor; cost, \$10,000; will probably be finished September 1, 1875.

The "*Martha Washington*," at the corner of Forty-fourth and Huron Streets, in the Twenty-fourth Section, a three-storied gray stone building of eighteen divisions, commenced May 20, 1874, is now being prepared for plastering, and will probably be finished by August 1, 1875. John Maxwell is the contractor; cost, \$45,717.

The "*Jesse George*," corner of Sixty-third and Hamilton Streets, in the Twenty-fourth Section, a three-storied gray stone building of fifteen divisions, commenced June 15, 1874, is being prepared for plastering, and will probably be finished by May 1, 1875. Philip Somerset is contractor; cost, \$33,916.

The "*Jeremiah Nichols*," corner of Sixteenth and Wharton Streets, Twenty-sixth Section, a three-storied brown stone building with green stone dressings, eighteen divisions, commenced May 1, 1874. The plastering has been finished, and the whole will probably be completed by May 1, 1875. Chas. D. Supplee is contractor; cost, \$35,443.

The School-house on Forty-seventh near Locust, Twenty-seventh Section, a two-storied gray stone building, of eight divisions, commenced September 1, 1874. The first floor of joists is on, and the building will probably be completed by September 1, 1875. Smith & Bradley, contractors; cost, \$18,000.

The School-house corner Sixtieth and South Streets, in the

Twenty-seventh Section, a two-storied gray stone building of eight divisions. Will not be commenced until spring. Philip H Somerset, contractor; cost, \$18,412. Will probably be finished by January 1, 1876.

The "*Muhlenburg*," corner of Seventeenth and Master Streets, in the Twenty-ninth Section, a two-storied brown stone building of eight divisions, commenced June 15, 1874, is now being plastered, and will probably be completed by April 1, 1875. Columbus Tweed, contractor; cost, \$16,100.

The "*George G. Meade*," corner of Eighteenth and Oxford Streets, in the Twenty-ninth Section, a three-storied brown stone building with green stone dressings, of twenty-four divisions, commenced June 15, 1874, is being prepared for plastering, and will probably be finished by September 1, 1875. Smith & Bradley, contractors; cost, \$54,000.

The "*Girls Normal School*." Plans were prepared for the building by your Architect, and proposals were received on the fourteenth of October from twelve contractors. Stephen Rush & Son were the lowest bidders, and the Committee on Property being satisfied that they were reliable and competent builders, awarded the contract to them. On the nineteenth of October the Messrs. Rush notified the Board formally, that they declined to go on with the contract, they having discovered errors in their calculations amounting to over \$20,000. The Committee on Property intend to readvertise for proposals, leaving the matter of the forfeited bond of the Messrs. Rush with the City Solicitor.

It would be very desirable to obtain from the Legislature a modification of the Act of Assembly in relation to awarding contracts, at least in the case of the Normal School, so that the Board might select a number of thoroughly reliable and competent builders, and limit the competition to them; it is firmly believed that the competition would secure a reasonable cost to the city, and a more satisfactory building to the Board of

Education. As the Architect has gone over the same ground in previous reports he will not trespass on your patience at this time.

It will be seen from the above details, that during the year 1874, twenty-five (25) new school-houses were in course of erection, eleven (11) of which have been finished, leaving fourteen (14) still in course of construction. The cost of the whole will be \$747,725. In addition to the above, plans have been prepared for the Normal School-building as before stated, also for a school-house at the corner of Twelfth and Ogden Streets, in the Fourteenth Section ; at the corner of Broad and McFarran Streets, in the Twenty-fifth Section, and at Point Breeze, in the Twenty-sixth Section.

Plans have been ordered for the extension of the Lincoln School-house, at Twentieth Street and Fairmount Avenue, and the White Hall School-house, at White Hall, in the Twenty-third Section.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

L. H. ESLER,  
*Architect and Superintendent.*

## ESTIMATED VALUES, LOCATION, &amp;c.,

*Of School Properties belonging to the City of Philadelphia (constituting the First School District of the State of Pennsylvania,) on the first day of January, 1875.*

## BOYS' HIGH SCHOOL.

	BUILDING.	LOT.	FURNITURE	TOTAL.
Broad and Green Streets.....	\$50,000	\$62,500	\$10,000	\$122,500

## GIRLS' NORMAL SCHOOL.

	BUILDING.	LOT.	FURNITURE	TOTAL.
Sergeant Street, above Ninth...	\$25,000	\$16,333	\$5,000	\$46,333
Cor. 17th and Spring Garden Sts	25,000	50,000	5,000	50,000
	\$50,000	\$66,333	\$10,000	\$96,333

## FIRST SECTION.

	BUILDING.	LOT.	FURNITURE	TOTAL.
Ninth and Tasker Streets.....	\$15,000	\$10,175	\$1,200	\$26,375
Morris Street, below Second.....	15,000	4,500	1,200	20,700
Seventh and Dickerson Streets..	45,000	28,116	2,800	75,916
Second and Reed Streets.....	15,000	10,000	1,800	26,800
Buck Lane and Tenth Street...	1,000	1 500	200	2,700
Lancaster and Reed Streets.....	12,000	5,000	800	17,800
Tenth and Snyder Streets.....	17,000	7,333	1,000	25,333
Fifth and Snyder Streets.....	33,000	8,000	1 500	42,500
	.....	.....	*500	*500
	\$153,000	\$74,624	\$11,000	\$238,624

\* Furniture in Rented Buildings.

## SECOND SECTION.

	BUILDING.	LOT.	FURNITURE	TOTAL.
Carpenter Street, above Sixth...	\$36,000	\$10,500	\$2,500	\$49,000
Carpenter Street, above Ninth..	36,500	14,400	2,700	53,600
Fifth Street, below Washington.	20,000	14,000	1,800	35,800
Mary Street, below Second.....	8,000	4,000	600	12,600
	.....	.....	*1,900	*1,900
	100,500	42,900	9,500	152,900

\* Furniture in Rented Buildings.



## THIRD SECTION.

	BUILDING.	LOT.	FURNITURE	TOTAL.
Catharine Street, above Third...	\$50,000	\$16,000	\$3,000	\$39,000
Christian Street, below Second...	27,000	10,000	2,000	39,000
Catharine Street, above Tenth...	15,000	9,000	1,200	25,200
.....	.....	.....	*2,100	*2,100
	92,000	35,000	8,300	135,300

\* Furniture in Rented Buildings.

## FOURTH SECTION.

	BUILDING.	LOT.	FURNITURE	TOTAL.
Twelfth Street, bel. Bainbridge	\$25,000	\$10,000	\$1,500	\$36,500
Guilford and Bainbridge Sts....	13,000	7,000	1,000	21,000
Eighth and Fitzwater Streets...	30,000	13,333	2,500	45,833
Fifth, below Monroe Street.....	35,000	13,333	2,700	51,033
.....	.....	.....	*2,700	*2,700
	105,000	43,666	10,400	157,066

\* Furniture in Rented Buildings.

## FIFTH SECTION.

	BUILDING.	LOT.	FURNITURE	TOTAL.
Front Street, below Pine.....	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$1,200	\$21,200
Third Street, below Pine.....	45,000	20,000	3,000	68,000
Sixth Street, below Pine.....	20,000	10,000	1,500	31,500
Spruce Street, below Sixth.....	35,000	20,000	2,500	57,500
.....	.....	.....	*2,000	*2,000
	\$110,000	\$60,000	\$10,200	\$180,200

\* Furniture in Rented Buildings.

## SIXTH SECTION.

	BUILDING.	LOT.	FURNITURE	TOTAL.
Crown and Race Streets.....	\$35,000	\$28,666	\$2,250	\$65,916
Crown Street, above Race.....	15,000	14,133	1,250	30,383
New Street, above Front.....	25,000	20,000	500	45,500
	75,000	62,799	4,000	141,799

## SEVENTH SECTION.

	BUILDING.	LOT.	FURNITURE	TOTAL.
Seventeenth and Pine Streets...	\$50,000	\$40,000	\$2,750	\$92,750
Twenty-third St., ab. Lombard.	20,000	10,666	2,000	32,666
Pine and Quince Streets.....	20,000	11,333	1,500	32,833
Nineteenth and Addison Sts....	22,000	8,333	1,800	32,133
.....	.....	.....	*400	*400
	112,000	70,332	8,450	190,782

\* Furniture in Rented Buildings.

## EIGHTH SECTION.

	BUILDING.	LOT.	FURNITURE	TOTAL.
Twelfth and Locust Streets.....	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$1,250	\$41,250
Locust Street, below Fifteenth.	45,000	25,000	3,000	73,000
.....	.....	.....	*600	*600
	65,000	45,000	4,850	114,850

\* Furniture in Rented Buildings.

## NINTH SECTION.

	BUILDING.	LOT.	FURNITURE	TOTAL.
Nineteenth St., above Chestnut.	\$43,000	\$27,500	\$3,000	\$73,500
Zane Street, above Seventh.....	18,000	20,000	1,500	39,500
Filbert Street, above Twentieth	18,000	16,000	1,500	35,500
	79,000	63,500	6,000	148,500

## TENTH SECTION.

	BUILDING.	LOT.	FURNITURE	TOTAL.
Race Street, below Fifteenth...	\$35,000	\$16,250	\$2,100	\$53,350
Cherry Street, above Fifteenth.	15,000	6,400	800	22,200
Cherry Street, above Tenth.....	20,000	11,333	950	32,283
Cherry Street, above Nineteenth	23,000	10,000	1,800	34,800
Chester Street, above Race.....	20,000	10,000	1,500	31,500
.....	.....	.....	*300	*300
	113,000	53,983	7,450	174,433

\* Furniture in Rented Buildings.

## ELEVENTH SECTION.

	BUILDING.	LOT.	FURNITURE	TOTAL.
Third Street, below Green.....	\$36,000	\$28,333	\$2,750	\$67,083
New Market and Noble Streets	20,000	9,866	1,300	31,166
New Market and Brown Sts....	15,000	6,000	800	21,800
St. John and Noble Streets.....	15,000	7,000	800	22,800
	86,000	51,199	5,650	142,849

## TWELFTH SECTION.

	BUILDING.	LOT.	FURNITURE	TOTAL.
Third Street, above Brown.....	\$16,000	\$17,000	\$1,000	\$34,000
Noble Street, above Fifth.....	31,000	10,000	2,250	43,250
Maria Street, below Fifth.....	12,000	3,000	800	15,800
Callowhill and Dillwyn Streets	12,000	11,666	800	24,466
.....	.....	.....	*900	*900
	71,000	41,666	5,750	118,416

\* Furniture in Rented Buildings.

## THIRTEENTH SECTION.

	BUILDING.	LOT.	FURNITURE	TOTAL.
Sixth Street and Fairmount Av.	\$50,000	\$20,000	\$2,500	\$72,500
Perth and Parrish Streets.....	16,000	6,400	1,200	23,600
Garden St., below Buttonwood.	18,000	6,350	1,200	25,550
	84,000	32,750	4,900	121,650

## FOURTEENTH SECTION.

	BUILDING.	LOT.	FURNITURE	TOTAL.
Fairmount Ave., above Twelfth	\$30,000	\$20,000	\$2,250	\$52,250
Wood Street, below Twelfth....	30,000	12,833	2,250	45,083
Wood Street, above Eleventh...	20,000	12,833	1,200	34,033
Twelfth Street, above Brown...	10,000	4,266	1,200	15,466
Melon Street, above Eleventh..	23,500	21,800	1,200	46,500
Twelfth and Wistar Streets.....	20,000	10,000	1,200	31,200
Twelfth and Ogden Streets.....	.....	12,000	.....	12,000
	133,500	93,732	9,300	236,532

## FIFTEENTH SECTION.

	BUILDING.	LOT.	FURNITURE	TOTAL.
Twentieth and Fairmount Ave	\$45,000	\$30,000	\$2,500	\$77,500
Seventeenth and Wood Streets.	27,000	13,333	2,200	42,533
Twenty-second and Brown Sts.	35,000	20,000	2,200	57,200
Twenty-third and Shamokin....	29,000	9,333	1,500	39,833
17th St., above Fairmount Ave.	55,000	9,333	2,000	66,333
.....	.....	.....	*800	*800
	191,000	81,999	11,200	284,199

\* Furniture in Rented Buildings.

## SIXTEENTH SECTION.

	BUILDING.	LOT.	FURNITURE	TOTAL.
Fifth Street, above Poplar.....	\$35,000	\$20,000	\$2,000	\$57,000
Fourth Street, above George....	22,500	21,600	1,500	45,600
Charlotte Street, above Poplar.	10,000	5,400	1,200	16,600
Howard St., below Girard Av..	15,000	7,500	1,500	24,000
	82,500	54,500	6,200	143,200

## SEVENTEENTH SECTION.

	BUILDING.	LOT.	FURNITURE	TOTAL.
Master and Lawrence Streets...	\$35,000	\$13,066	\$3,000	\$51,066
Master Street, above Second....	20,000	11,666	1,800	33,466
Hancock St., above Girard Av.	15,000	6,875	1,200	23,075
	70,000	31,607	6,000	107,607

## EIGHTEENTH SECTION.

	BUILDING.	LOT.	FURNITURE	TOTAL.
Belgrade and Otis Streets.....	\$15,000	\$7,750	\$1,000	\$23,750
Palmer and Thompson Streets..	20,000	7,000	1,800	28,800
Marlborough and Thomp'n Sts.	38,000	13,066	2,500	53,566
Montg. Av., ab. Richmond St..	18,000	6,000	1,500	25,500
Montgomery Av. and Gaul St..	25,000	8,000	1,500	34,500
Huntingdon and Edgemont Sts.	15,000	8,333	1,000	24,333
.....	.....	.....	*1,500	*1,500
	131,000	50,149	10,800	191,950

\* Furniture in Rented Buildings.

## NINETEENTH SECTION.

	BUILDING.	LOT.	FURNITURE	TOTAL.
Howard Street, above Diamond	\$20,000	\$15,000	\$2,000	\$37,000
Dauphin and Mascher Streets..	45,000	20,000	2,000	67,000
Fourth and Montgomery Av...	25,000	11,250	1,250	37,500
Cumberland and Hancock Sts..	29,000	18,000	1,500	46,500
American, above Columbia Av..	12,000	10,000	800	22,800
Adams and Amber Streets.....	29,000	15,000	1,500	45,500
.....	.....	.....	*4,500	*4,500
	160,000	87,250	13,550	260,800

\* Furniture in Rented Buildings.

## TWENTIETH SECTION.

	BUILDING.	LOT.	FURNITURE	TOTAL.
Seventh and Norris Streets.....	\$16,000	\$16,666	\$1,000	\$33,666
Park Av., below Master Street.	20,000	12,000	2,500	34,500
Eighth and Thompson Streets..	30,000	13,333	1,500	44,833
Eleventh St., below Thompson.	23,000	9,750	1,500	34,250
Mervine Street, below Oxford..	12,000	4,416	800	17,216
.....	.....	.....	*1,900	*1,900
	101,000	56,165	9,200	166,365

\* Furniture in Rented Buildings.

## TWENTY-FIRST SECTION.

	BUILDING.	LOT.	FURNITURE	TOTAL.
Green Lane, Manayunk.....	\$15,000	\$7,733	\$1,500	\$24,233
Green Tree Lane, Roxborough .	9,000	4,166	450	13,616
Shur's Lane, Manayunk.....	8,000	5,000	400	13,400
Washington Street, Manayunk	16,000	5,000	800	21,800
Roxborough School.....	8,000	4,000	500	12,500
Levering School.....	8,000	4,000	500	12,500
Manatawna School.....	3,000	3,000	200	6,200
Kittentown.....	10,000	3,000	250	13,250
.....	.....	.....	*500	*500
	87,000	35,900	5,100	118,000

\* Furniture in Rented Buildings.

## TWENTY-SECOND SECTION.

	BUILDING.	LOT.	FURNITURE	TOTAL.
Centre Street, Germantown...	\$12,500	\$5,000	\$800	\$18,300
Rittenhouse, " ...	18,000	8,888	1,200	25,888
Bringing Street, " ...	8,000	8,888	400	13,088
Church Street, " ...	10,000	2,500	500	13,000
Allen's Lane, Mount Airy.....	20,000	4,000	1,000	25,000
Cottage Street, Chestnut Hill...	20,000	9,000	1,200	30,200
Twenty-first and Mill Streets...	10,000	5,000	600	15,600
Olney Road, above Second St ..	10,000	2,500	250	12,250
Branchtown.....	1,000	500	200	1,700
Germant'n Av. and Wyoming...	28,000	6,000	1,200	33,200
Feltonville.....	7,500	3,000	350	10,850
Adams and Lafayette.....	40,000	18,000	1,500	57,500
Milestown .....	11,000	2,000	500	13,500
.....	.....	.....	*700	*700
	192,000	68,832	10,400	270,732

\* Furniture in Rented Buildings.

## TWENTY-THIRD SECTION.

	BUILDING.	LOT.	FURNITURE	TOTAL.
Frankford Road and Foulkrod.	\$30,000	\$9,000	\$2,500	\$41,500
Sellers and Franklin Streets....	18,000	4,000	1,200	23,200
Fayette, Bustleton.....	8,000	8,500	500	17,000
Columbia, Holmesburg.....	8,000	1,500	500	8,000
White Hall.....	6,000	3,000	500	9,500
Washingt'n Sch'l, near Second } Street Pike.....	3,000	500	200	3,700
Wheat Sheaf School, Bustle } ton Pike, above Frankford }	5,000	1,000	200	6,200
Montgomery Sch'l, Fox Chase } on Second Street Road..... }	3,500	1,000	200	4,700
Tillyer (above Bustleton).....	2,000	1,000	200	3,200
Patrick Henry (Somerton).....	1,000	1,000	100	2,100
Mechanicsville.....	2,000	1,000	150	3,150
Maple Grove.....	2,500	1,000	150	3,650
Benjamin Rush (Cresson Cor.)..	2,500	500	150	3,150
Godfrey (Comly and By'y Rd).	1,500	500	100	2,100
Meadow and Cherry Street.....	7,500	2,000	250	9,750
Tacony.....	7,500	2,500	250	10,250
.....	.....	.....	*1,200	*1,200
	108,000	38,000	8,350	152,350

\* Furniture in Rented Buildings.

## TWENTY-FOURTH SECTION.

	BUILDING.	LOT.	FURNITURE	TOTAL.
Forty-first and Oregon Avenue	\$40,000	\$20,000	\$2,000	\$62,000
Thirty-fifth and Haverford Rd.	8,000	5,000	500	13,500
Thirty-eighth and Story Sts....	20,000	8,333	1,000	29,333
Fifty-fourth and Lancaster Av.	18,000	8,000	1,000	27,000
Sixty-sixth and Merion Streets.	3,000	500	250	3,750
Astenville.....	2,000	600	200	2,800
Falls of Schuylkill, West side..	500	750	100	1,350
Thirty-eighth and Warren Sts..	35,000	16,000	2,000	53,000
63½ and Hamilton Streets.....	35,000	7,500	1,000	43,500
Forty-fourth and Huron Streets	46,000	10,000	2,500	58,500
.....	.....	.....	*1,200	*1,200
	207,500	76,683	11,750	295,953

\* Furniture in Rented Buildings.

## TWENTY-FIFTH SECTION.

	BUILDING.	LOT.	FURNITURE	TOTAL.
Irving (Bridesburg).....	\$15,000	\$4,000	\$1,000	\$20,000
Frankford Road and Helen St.	45,000	12,750	2,750	60,500
Frankford R'd and Somerset St.	10,500	15,000	1,250	26,750
Edgmont and Neff Streets.....	16,000	10,000	1,000	27,000
Frankford R'd, bel. Frankford..	12,000	2,500	800	15,300
Nicetown.....	6,000	2,500	500	9,000
Turner and Venango Streets....	15,000	7,000	800	22,800
Salmon, above Somerset Street.	15,000	5,000	500	20,500
Richmond St., bel. Bridesburg..	1,200	500	100	1,800
Hart Lane.....	500	200	100	800
Indiana Avenue and D Street..	17,500	10,000	1,200	28,700
Broad and McFerran Streets...	.....	5,000	.....	5,000
.....	.....	.....	*200	*200
	153,700	74,450	10,200	238,350

\* Furniture in Rented Buildings.

## TWENTY-SIXTH SECTION.

	BUILDING.	LOT.	FURNITURE	TOTAL.
Twelfth and Federal Streets....	\$15,000	\$19,833	\$1,200	\$36,033
Fitzwater St., above Fifteenth...	15,000	9,600	1,200	25,800
Twentieth and Catharine Sts...	12,000	8,333	800	21,133
Twenty second and Federal Sts.	10,000	7,500	800	18,300
Point Breeze.....	1,500	500	200	2,200
Rope Ferry Road.....	1,000	500	100	1,600
Passyunk Rd., west of Broad St.	1,500	500	200	2,200
Seventeenth and Christian Sts..	\$5,000	21,500	2,700	59,200
Twenty-fourth and Christian....	35,000	15,000	2,500	52,500
Sixteenth and Wharton.....	38,000	18,000	2,500	54,500
.....	.....	.....	*600	*600
	162,000	99,266	12,800	274,066

\* Furniture in Rented Buildings.

## TWENTY-SEVENTH SECTION.

	BUILDING.	LOT.	FURNITURE	TOTAL.
Chestnut St., below Thirty-sixth	\$18,000	\$18,666	\$1,800	\$36,466
Ludlow St., below Thirty-sixth	20,000	8,333	1,500	29,833
Greenway.....	10,000	2,000	800	12,800
Thirty-eighth and Spruce Sts...	38,000	24,500	2,250	62,750
Fifty-third and Walnut Streets	2,500	2,500	400	5,400
South and Penn Streets.....	8,000	1,000	500	9,500
Angora.....	3,000	1,000	500	4,500
Boonsdam.....				
Bannaker.....				
Forty-seventh and Locust Sts..	18,000	6,500	500	25,000
Sixtieth and South Streets.....	18,000	5,000	500	23,500
.....	.....	.....	*500	*500
	133,500	67,500	8,250	210,250

\* Furniture in Rented Buildings.

## TWENTY-EIGHTH SECTION.

	BUILDING.	LOT.	FURNITURE	TOTAL.
Falls of Schuylkill.....	\$17,500	\$5,000	\$1,000	\$23,500
Glenwood.....	8,000	6,000	500	14,500
Kenderton.....	8,000	12,000	500	20,500
Eleventh and Huntingdon Sts..	31,000	12,000	1,500	44,500
Thirteenth and Susqueh'na Av.	38,000	12,000	2,500	50,500
.....	.....	.....	*800	*800
	100,500	47,000	6,800	154,300

\* Furniture in Rented Buildings.



### TWENTY-NINTH SECTION.

	BUILDING.	LOT.	FURNITURE	TOTAL.
Twentieth and Jefferson Sts.....	\$25,000	\$14,000	\$2,700	\$41,700
Twenty-third and Jefferson Sts.	28,000	11,886	1,500	39,166
Seventeenth and Master Streets.	16,000	10,133	500	26,633
Twenty-sixth and Thompson Sts	14,000	5,333	500	19,833
Eighteenth and Oxford Streets.	57,000	14,500	2,500	74,000
.....	.....	.....	*800	*800
	138,000	55,632	8,500	202,132

\* Furniture in Rented Buildings.

### RECAPITULATION.

SECTIONS.	VALUE OF BUILDINGS.	VALUE OF LOTS.	VALUE OF FURNITURE.	TOTAL.
Boys' High School.....	\$50,000	\$62,500	\$10,000	\$122,500
Girls' Normal School.....	25,000	60,333	5,000	90,333
First Section.....	153,000	74,624	11,000	238,624
Second " .....	100,500	42,900	9,500	152,900
Third " .....	92,000	35,000	8,300	135,300
Fourth " .....	105,000	43,666	10,400	159,066
Fifth " .....	110,000	60,000	10,200	180,200
Sixth " .....	75,000	62,799	4,000	141,799
Seventh " .....	112,000	70,332	8,450	190,782
Eighth " .....	65,000	45,000	4,850	114,850
Ninth " .....	79,000	63,500	6,000	148,500
Tenth " .....	113,000	53,933	7,450	174,433
Eleventh " .....	86,000	51,700	5,650	143,350
Twelfth " .....	71,000	41,666	5,750	118,416
Thirteenth " .....	84,000	32,750	4,900	121,650
Fourteenth " .....	133,500	93,732	9,300	236,532
Fifteenth " .....	191,000	81,999	11,200	284,199
Sixteenth " .....	82,500	54,500	6,200	143,200
Seventeenth " .....	70,000	31,607	6,000	107,607
Eighteenth " .....	131,000	50,150	10,800	191,950
Nineteenth " .....	180,000	87,250	13,550	280,800
Twentieth " .....	101,000	56,165	9,200	166,365
Twenty-first " .....	87,000	35,900	5,100	128,000
Twenty-second " .....	192,000	68,832	10,400	271,232
Twenty-third " .....	106,000	38,000	8,350	152,350
Twenty-fourth " .....	207,500	76,683	11,750	295,933
Twenty-fifth " .....	153,700	74,450	10,200	238,350
Twenty-sixth " .....	162,000	99,266	12,800	274,066
Twenty-seventh " .....	133,500	67,500	8,250	209,250
Twenty-eighth " .....	100,500	47,000	6,800	154,300
Twenty-ninth " .....	138,000	55,632	8,500	202,132
	3,469,700	1,825,419	259,850	5,554,969
Deduct for principal of ground rents, say.....				717,633
				4,837,336

Net value..... 4,837,336

# GRADED COURSE OF INSTRUCTION

FOR THE

**Grammar, Secondary, Primary, and Consolidated Schools**

OF THE

**CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.**

---

This course of instruction, and the rules accompanying the same, shall form a part of the rules of the Board, and shall not, in any respect, be changed, unless such change shall be proposed at one stated meeting of the Board to be acted upon at the next, and shall receive the approval of two-thirds of the whole Board.

The principals of the Primary, Secondary, and Grammar Schools shall require to be taught in their respective departments the entire amount of study herein assigned to each, by such an apportionment of the said studies among the several divisions as in their judgment may seem best.

The period of six months shall be devoted to the instruction of each division in the studies allotted to it.

---

## STUDIES ASSIGNED TO THE PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

**ALPHABET.**—Cards Nos. 1 to 8.

**SPELLING.**—Willson's Primary Speller, the first 95 lessons, or Worcester's Primary Speller, the first 144 lessons, or New American Primary Speller. (Each teacher's desk shall be supplied with a copy of Webster's or Worcester's Octavo Dictionary.)

**READING.**—Willson's or Hillard's Primer, completed. Hillard's Second Reader, completed, or Willson's Second Reader to

page 135, or New American First and Second Readers completed. The meaning and use of words occurring in the reading lessons to be explained.

**LESSONS INTRODUCTORY TO PENMANSHIP.**—Instruction in the proper method of sitting, holding the pen, and the formation of small and capital letters—using for this purpose slate and pencil.

**DICTATION.**—Words from Willson's Charts Nos. 4, 5, and 6; or words in spelling and reading lessons. The simplest directions for using capitals at the beginning of sentences and names of persons and places.

**ARITHMETIC.**—Notation and Numeration—Reading and writing numbers from one to one hundred million.

**Tables.**—Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, Division, Federal Money, Avoirdupois Weight, Dry and Liquid Measure.

**Mental Arithmetic.**—Exercises from French's First Lessons (Revised Edition) to page 71, or from Brooks' Primary to page 51.

**Practical Arithmetic.**—Practical Examples in Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, Short Division and Long Division—Divisors not to exceed three figures, from French's First Lessons (Revised Edition), or from Brooks' Primary.

**ORAL INSTRUCTION AND OBJECT LESSONS.**—Common objects to be shown, and their most obvious parts and qualities to be pointed out. Charts Nos. 1 and 2. *Color.*—The principal and familiar colors to be shown by means of Chart No. 13. The terms straight, crooked, square-corner, sharp-corner, blunt-corner, round-corner, to be explained. Conversation upon reading lessons, so as to assist the pupils to comprehend what they read; and upon the uses of familiar animals. Explanation of simple forms, as circle, oblong, semi-circle, oval, hemisphere, and cone; also position of lines, as slanting, horizontal, vertical. Common objects to be shown that the shapes taught may be recognized. The pupils to point out the principal colors on Color Charts, articles of dress, flowers, &c.

**MUSIC.**—The theory of Music from charts or blackboards. Ten minutes each day, as directed by Superintendent.

**PHYSICAL EXERCISES.**—Particular attention to be given to full breathing, to position, and such exercises of the arms and shoulders as shall tend to increase the capacity of the lungs and chest; and develop the muscles and bones of the arms and chest; regular and twist movements of the arms and shoulders; also exercises in exploding correctly the simple vowel sounds.

**MORALS AND MANNERS.**

---

STUDIES ASSIGNED TO THE SECONDARY DEPARTMENT.

**GENERAL REVIEW.**

**SPELLING.**—Worcester's Pronouncing Speller to page 97, or Willson's Larger Speller to page 89. New American Pronouncing, to page —. Oral and written exercises. Geographical names within the limitations as fixed in this department. (Each teacher's desk shall be supplied with a copy of Webster's or Worcester's Octavo Dictionary.)

**ARTICULATION AND PRONUNCIATION.**—Exercises in Elementary Sounds.

**READING.**—Willson's Second Reader, completed. The following begun and completed: Hillard's Third, Willson's Third Intermediate, Hillard's Fourth, and Hillard's Intermediate Reader, or New American Third and Fourth Readers. The meaning and use of words occurring in the reading lessons to be explained.

**PENMANSHIP.**—Review and formation of capital letters from the elements. Copy Books Nos. 1 to 4, inclusive, Spencerian or Potter and Hammond's System of Penmanship.

**DICTATION.**—Words in Spelling and extracts from reading lessons.

**DRAWING.**—Bartholomew's System Cards, in Envelopes Nos. 1 and 2, Primary Series.

COMPOSITION.—Swinton's Language Primer in the First Division. The examination on this subject shall not extend further than to

1. *Short sentences containing the several parts of speech.*
2. *The proper use of capital letters.*
3. *The punctuation points and other characters used in writing.*
4. *The proper forms of writing letters and receipts.*

ARITHMETIC.—Notation and Numeration, and Arithmetical Tables.

Mental Arithmetic.—Mental exercises, Fundamental Rules, United States Money and Fractions from French's Mental, Revised Edition, or Brooks'.

Practical Arithmetic.—Definitions and Practical Examples in Fundamental Rules, Common Divisors and Common Multiples, United States Money and Fractions to end of Division, from French's Elementary Revised Edition, or Brooks' Elementary.

DEFINITIONS.—Webster's Primary School Dictionary to be placed in the hands of the pupils of the first division only, and for reference.

GEOGRAPHY.—Mitchell's or Warren's Primary; Geographical definitions; map questions—excluding boundaries—on the Maps of North America and the United States. The descriptive portions to be used as reading lessons, and not memorized. Map drawing, within the same limits, not to form a subject of examination for promotion to Grammar Schools.

ORAL INSTRUCTION AND OBJECT LESSONS.—Add to simple forms taught in preceding divisions, parallel, perpendicular, angle, circumference, and diameter; also simple forms to be described by the teacher, and to be named by the pupils from the description. Names of common plants, trees, and flowers; also of common fruits and grains. Spaces of one inch to one yard to be placed on black-

board, with exercises to improve the judgment as to size and proportions. Description of objects by their shape, color, and most obvious qualities. Exercises to give the pupils habits of observing and describing the common productions and affairs of life. The location and description of the most prominent objects, and of the principal places in Philadelphia and vicinity; the points of the compass and the use of maps. The uses of familiar objects, such as articles of clothing, food, and materials for building. Instruction in the preparation and uses of familiar objects found in the school-room, such as glass, ink, chalk, paper, pens, and slates. Conversations upon reading lessons.

**MUSIC.**—The Theory of Music from a suitable manual to be provided for the purpose. Ten minutes each day, as directed by the Superintendent.

**PHYSICAL AND VOCAL EXERCISES.**—Exercises in deep and full breathing; the regular and twist movement of the hands, arms, and shoulders; exercises in exploding the vowel sounds, both simple and compound, alone and in short syllables. Exercises in the sounds called liquids, dentals, gutturals, linguals, labials, and nasals.

**MORALS AND MANNERS.**

---

#### STUDIES ASSIGNED TO THE GRAMMAR DEPARTMENT.

**GENERAL REVIEW.**

**SPELLING.**—Willson's Larger Speller, Worcester's Pronouncing Speller, or New American Pronouncing Speller, completed. Oral and written exercises. Geographical names within limitations fixed in this department. (Each teacher's desk shall be supplied with a copy of Webster's or Worcester's Octavo Dictionary.)

**READING.**—Model Speaker, or Randall's Elocution, Sypher's History of Pennsylvania, and Goodrich's Pictorial History of the United States; Willson's Fourth Intermediate;

Willson's Fifth Reader; Hillard's Fifth Reader; Hillard's Sixth Reader; American Etymological Reader; American Fifth Reader; American Fourth Reader; "Comprehensive Speaker." The meaning and use of words occurring in reading lessons to be explained. Attention to be paid to punctuation.

PENMANSHIP.—Spencerian or Potter & Hammond's System.

DRAWING.—Willson's Series, from No. 1 to 4, inclusive. To be used in all the divisions and in the senior classes.

DICTATION.—Words in spelling and extracts from reading lessons.

COMPOSITION.—Swinton's and Hart's First Lessons. Exercises in letter writing, compositions on easy topics, narrative subjects, business letters, forms of bills and receipts, promissory notes, orders, due bills, &c.

ARITHMETIC.—*Definitions, Principles, Rules and Practical Examples*, from French's Common School Arithmetic, Revised Edition, or Brooks' Written. *Mental Exercises* from Brooks' Normal Mental Arithmetic, or French's Mental, Revised Edition.

DEFINITIONS.—Webster's Primary School Dictionary to be placed for reference in the hands of the pupils of the second and lower divisions, and Webster's High School Dictionary to be placed for reference in the hands of the pupils of the first division and of the senior classes.

GEOGRAPHY.—Warren's or Mitchell's Primary Geography, completed; Mitchell's Intermediate or Warren's Common School Geography. The descriptive portions to be used as reading lessons, not memorized. Map Drawing from Keim & Mickelborough's Hand Book of Map Drawing to be used in accordance with the directions of author.

GRAMMAR.—Swinton's, Hart's, or Fewsmith's Grammar.

PARSING.—Forms of Parsing from Hart's Class Book of Poetry.

HISTORY.—Goodrich's American Youth's or Martindale's History.

**ORAL INSTRUCTION.**—National Flag, Coats of Arms of the United States and of Pennsylvania; historical sketches of Columbus, Cortez, King Philip, Pocahontas, Captain John Smith, Washington and Franklin; National and State Government; historical sketches of Queen Elizabeth, James I., Cromwell; William III., Queen Annie, and George III.; historical sketches of Ferdinand and Isabella, LaFayette, Francis I., Frederick the Great; prominent manufactures of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania; mineral resources of Pennsylvania; facts pertaining to the agricultural productions of the United States.

**MUSIC.**—The theory of Music from a suitable manual to be provided for the purpose. Fifteen minutes each day, as directed by the Superintendent.

**PHYSICAL AND VOCAL EXERCISES.**—Exercises in deep and full breathing; the regular and twist movements of the head, neck, shoulders, arms, and hands; movements to develop the lungs and muscles of the arms, neck, throat, and chest, and the bowing movement or movement of leaning forward and recovering the erect attitude; also, exercises in exploding all the vowel sounds in the eight degrees of pitch, found in the key of C natural, observing the loud, medium, soft, slow, and quick tones, and exercises in the consonants called *aspirates*; exercises in repeating words of difficult pronunciation in the eight degrees of pitch in C natural, observing the different degrees of quality and length of tone; also, the reading of passages containing difficult combinations of words.

**MORALS AND MANNERS.**

---

BOYS' SENIOR DEPARTMENT.

Section B.

**CRITTENDEN'S COMMERCIAL ARITHMETIC.**—Business Forms, Book-keeping.

**CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.**



**PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.**—Definitions, Mathematical Geography, Geology (including Structure of Land, Continents, Islands, Mountain Systems, Table Lands, Plains), River Systems, Physical Geography of the United States, to be taught by lectures and experiments.

**CUTTER'S ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, AND HYGIENE.**—Definitions, Bones, Muscles, Teeth, and Digestive, Circulatory, Respiratory and Vocal Organs, to be taught by lectures and experiments.

**ENGLISH GRAMMAR.**—Analysis of Sentences, Parsing, False Syntax.

**SPELLING.**

**ETYMOLOGY.**

**PUNCTUATION.**

**COMPOSITION.**—Swinton's or Hart's First Lessons.

**WEBSTER'S HIGH SCHOOL DICTIONARY** to be placed in the hands of the pupils for reference.

**READING AND ELOCUTION.**—The meaning and use of words occurring in reading lessons to be explained by teacher.

**ALGEBRA,** to Simple Equations.

**MENSURATION.**

**DRAWING.**—Willson's system of drawing. See directions under head of Grammar School Department.

**HISTORY OF THE WORLD** (Goodrich's).—Greece, Rome, France, England.

**HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES,** Goodrich's Pictorial, and Sypher's History of Pennsylvania as reading lessons.

**NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.**—Matter, Properties of Matter, Attraction, Gravitation, Centre of Gravity, Mechanical Powers. Taught chiefly by lectures, illustrations, and experiments.

#### Section A.

**CRITTENDEN'S COMMERCIAL ARITHMETIC** and Business Forms.

**CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES** and of Pennsylvania.

**PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.**—Warren's or Mitchell's, to be taught by lectures and experiments.

**CUTTER'S ANATOMY.**—Physiology, Anatomy, and Hygiene, to be taught by lectures and experiments.

**ENGLISH GRAMMAR.**—Analysis of Language, Essays, Reading, and Elocution. The meaning and use of words occurring in reading lessons to be explained by teacher.

**SPELLING.**

**ETYMOLOGY.**

**PUNCTUATION.**

**COMPOSITION.**—Swinton's or Hart's First Lessons.

**WEBSTER'S HIGH SCHOOL DICTIONARY** to be placed in the hands of the pupils for reference.

**ALGEBRA**, through Quadratics.

**MENSURATION.**

**DRAWING.**—Willson's System of Drawing. See directions under head of Grammar School Department.

**HISTORY.**—History of the World, Goodrich's.

**HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES**, Goodrich's, and Sypher's History of Pennsylvania, as reading lessons.

**NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND CHEMISTRY.**—Hooker's Outlines, to be taught by lectures, illustrations, and experiments.

---

#### GIRLS' SENIOR DEPARTMENT.

##### Section B.

**CRITTENDEN'S COMMERCIAL ARITHMETIC.**—Business Forms.

**CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.**

**PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.**—Definitions, Mathematical Geography, Geology (including Structure of Land, Continents, Islands, Mountain Systems, Table Lands, Plains), River Systems, Physical Geography of the United States, to be taught by lectures and experiments.

**CUTTER'S PHYSIOLOGY, ANATOMY AND HYGIENE.**—Definitions, Bones, Muscles, Teeth, and Digestive, Circulatory, Respiratory, and Vocal Organs, to be taught by lectures and experiments.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.—Analysis of Sentences, Parsing, False Syntax.

SPELLING.

ETYMOLOGY.

COMPOSITION.—Swinton's or Hart's First Lessons.

PUNCTUATION.

WEBSTER'S HIGH SCHOOL DICTIONARY to be placed in the hands of pupils for reference.

READING AND ELOCUTION.—The meaning and use of words to be explained.

ALGEBRA, to Simple Equations.

MENSURATION.

DRAWING.—Willson's System of Drawing. See directions under head of Grammar School Department.

HISTORY OF THE WORLD (Goodrich's).—Greece, Rome, France, England.

HISTORY.—Goodrich's Pictorial History of the United States, and Sypher's History of Pennsylvania, as reading lessons.

#### Section A.

CRITTENDEN'S COMMERCIAL ARITHMETIC and Business Forms.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.—Warren's or Mitchell's. To be taught by lectures and experiments.

CUTTER'S ANATOMY.—Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene. To be taught by lectures and experiments.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.—Analysis of Language, Essays.

SPELLING.

ETYMOLOGY.

COMPOSITION.—Swinton's or Hart's First Lessons.

PUNCTUATION.

WEBSTER'S HIGH SCHOOL DICTIONARY to be placed in the hands of the pupils for reference.

READING AND ELOCUTION.—The meaning and use of words to be explained.

ALSOPI'S ALGEBRA, through Quadratics.

MENSURATION.

DRAWING.—Willson's System of Drawing. See directions under head of Grammar School Department.

HISTORY OF THE WORLD.—Goodrich's.

HISTORY.—Goodrich's History of the United States, and Sypher's History of Pennsylvania, as reading lessons.

---

## COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN THE GIRLS' NORMAL SCHOOL.

### PHILOSOPHY, CHEMISTRY, THEORY AND PRACTICE OF TEACHING.

Lectures on Philosophy and Chemistry; Lectures on the Principles of Education, embracing Moral, Mental, and Physical Culture; also, Instruction in School Government, and Teaching the Elementary Branches, with Practice in Teaching.

### LITERATURE AND MORAL SCIENCE.

Biography of American and English Authors, and Analysis of their writings; History of English Literature; Modern History; Moral Culture.

### ALGEBRA.

Instruction in Elementary and Higher Algebra, both Theoretical and Practical.

### GEOGRAPHY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Physical and Political Geography, including a review of History; Elementary Instruction in Geology; Physiology with use of Manikin, Hygiene, and Anatomy with use of Skeleton, and Map Drawing.

**HISTORY AND ETYMOLOGY.**

Analysis and Synthesis of Words; Etymology of Words; General History of the World, and Political Geography.

**DRAWING AND PENMANSHIP.**

Linear Drawing; Exercises in Drawing from Models; Principles, Perspective; Exercises in Crayon; Plain and Ornamental Penmanship, and Instruction in Astronomy.

**ARITHMETIC.**

Theoretical and Mental Arithmetic; Review of Elementary Arithmetic, and Instruction in Higher Arithmetic.

**ELOCUTION AND PHYSICAL EXERCISES.**

Reading; Declamation; Vocal Culture; Instruction in Principles and Practice of Elocution; Physical Culture, embracing the Free Exercises and use of Dumb Bells, and Wands.

**GRAMMAR AND CONSTITUTION.**

Review and General Instruction in Grammar; Analysis of Language; Parsing; Instruction in Constitution of the United States and Constitution of Pennsylvania.

**RHETORIC.**

General Instruction in the Elements of English Composition; Criticism; Essays; Rhetoric, and Instruction in Mythology.

**GEOMETRY AND MENSURATION.**

Instruction in Elementary and Higher Mensuration; Geometry; Elementary Instruction in Conic Sections.

**MUSIC.**

General Instruction in Principles of Music, and Practice in Vocal Music.

## CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL.

---

### Class H.

Composition.	General History.
Algebra.	The German Language.
Commercial Calculations and Forms.	Natural History.
Penmanship.	Physical Geography.
	Drawing from Cards.

### Class G.

Composition.	General History.
Algebra.	The German Language.
Geometry.	Natural History.
Commercial Calculations and Forms.	Physical Geography.
Penmanship.	Drawing from Cards.

### Class F.

Composition.	Political Economy.
Elocution.	The German Language.
Algebra.	Physics.
Geometry.	Linear Perspective.
The Latin Language.	

### Class E.

Composition.	The German Language.
Elocution.	Political Economy.
Geometry.	General History.
Trigonometry.	Physics.
The Latin Language.	Linear Perspective.

## Class D.

Composition.	Political Economy.
Elocution.	Physics.
Geometry.	Chemistry.
Trigonometry.	Anatomy, Physiology, and Hy-
The Latin Language.	giene.
The German Language.	Orthographic Projection.

## Class C.

Rhetoric.	Political Economy.
Composition.	Physics.
Elocution.	Chemistry.
Analytical Geometry.	Anatomy, Physiology, and Hy-
The Latin Language.	giene.
Shades and Shadows.	

## Class B.

Logic.	Physics.
Composition.	Chemistry.
Elocution.	Anatomy, Physiology, and Hy-
Calculus.	giene.
Uranography.	Mechanical and Engineering
The Latin Language.	Drawing.
Mental Science.	

## Class A.

Logic.	Physics.
Composition.	Chemistry.
Elocution.	Anatomy, Physiology, and Hy-
Astronomy.	giene.
The Latin Language.	Mechanical and Engineering
Mental Science.	Drawing.

# INSTRUCTION TO TEACHERS.

---

## NO. 1.

### SPELLING.

No system of classification has been yet invented to render, by inflexible rules, the acquirement of a knowledge of spelling possible. Such knowledge can be obtained only by an exercise of the memory, and by habits of attention and observation, begun in early life, and carefully persisted in.

Exercises in this branch of study should be both oral and written, and daily practised.

In conducting *oral* exercises, a pupil should pronounce the word distinctly before spelling by its syllables; he should have but a single trial, and if he fails, he should *always* be required to spell it correctly immediately after its correction, or at the close of the recitation; or he may be required to write it several times, that he may become familiar with its form, for, truly, on this subject it is only "line upon line, precept upon precept," that can accomplish anything.

In conducting *written* exercises, the pupil should, when required, divide the word into its proper syllables. These exercises should be examined either by the teacher herself, or under her personal supervision; and, in all cases, the pupil should be required to correct his errors.

Teachers should pronounce the word but once in oral exercises, and not more than twice in written exercises, and never in an unnatural or unusual tone, or so as to indicate the orthography. The exercises may be varied by requiring the entire word to be spelled, or to be spelled by syllables, or by letter. Especial care should be taken to secure distinct articulation and



correct pronunciation ; the utterance of each sound should be clear, sharp, and full. Concert spelling, if practised at all, should be stopped the instant that it becomes measured or *sing-song*.

A teacher should never assign a lesson without first pronouncing each word to be spelled, and having the pupils spell it in syllables, and afterwards pronounce it at sight. Attention should be called to difficult and unusual spelling whenever it may occur, and no errors of orthography should pass unnoticed.

## NO. 2.

### READING.

To read with feeling, intelligence, and acceptance, the reader must understand what the writer means—must enter into the spirit of the composition, and have his voice entirely under his control.

It is not in the power of every one to become, in that respect, a good reader ; but as that which is worth doing at all is worth doing well, and as reading is one of the established branches of education, it is proper to give it all the attention which will lead to the utmost acquirement of skill of which the pupil may be capable.

In order to secure the control and cultivation of the voice, attention should be given in the lower divisions to what is technically termed the explosion of elementary sounds. This exercise, care being taken not to strain the voice, will be followed by other good results than those under consideration ; will strengthen the lungs and afford relaxation, so as to better enable the pupil to renew attention to the studies which shall succeed. The pupil should stand during the exercise, and the atmosphere of the room should be changed. Attention in the higher divisions should, in addition, be paid to quality, force, time, and pitch of the voice.

The repetition of a badly read sentence does no good unless the faults be clearly marked out, and the correct reading given

by the teacher, or by a pupil who has mastered the difficulty. Some concert reading may be beneficial, provided the teacher is careful to stop it instantly if it falls into *sing-song* or measured reading, or when it tends to the development of unpleasant or unnatural tones. Short sentences are much better than long ones for this purpose, as they do not tempt to measured reading.

Mental discipline should be co-ordinate with vocal discipline. No dull, listless, unthinking pupil can ever become a good reader. The teacher must awaken thought; a lesson which the pupil can understand should be selected; something a little in advance of what he has already learned, but yet within the range of his comprehension. The lesson should be talked about, and the ideas of the pupils drawn out and corrected, if erroneous. His knowledge of the subject may be tested by asking a question, by requiring him to substitute one or more words that shall change the form, but not the meaning of the passage; or by asking some question requiring that portion as an answer.

A very common fault is that of stumbling, hesitating, and repeating; to cure which the teacher should make the most earnest and determined efforts. It may arise from carelessness, from the use of books in advance of the pupil's ability, or from his failing to grasp the idea in time to give it clear utterance; or it may result from being permitted to indulge in a similar habit in other recitations. *A poor reader cannot study or recite well.*

While a class are reading, the undivided attention of the teacher, as well as of the pupils, should be given to the exercise. Pupils should be encouraged to criticise each other fairly and justly. During the progress of the reading no interruption should be permitted; but at its close, those that have noticed an error should have an opportunity to correct it; and each should be required to explain and illustrate his own criticism.

Declamation need not be insisted upon until pupils in this branch are somewhat advanced.

## NO. 3.

## PENMANSHIP.

One system should be taught throughout the Primary, the Secondary, and the Grammar Schools, so that as the pupils pass from one grade to another, they will not be obliged to unlearn what they have already acquired in regard to the distinctive features of that system. Thus the pupils will the more readily perfect and carry out the principles they have already partially become acquainted with, such as the *movements* of the *hand* and *arm*; *analysis* and *rules* for the *formation* of the *letters*, the *position* of *sitting*, the *manner* of holding the *pen*, the correct *slope* and *shading* of the *letters*, *uniformity* in *spacing*, *neatness*, and *elegance* of *style*, *legibility*, *ease*, and *rapidity* of writing.

The constant use of the blackboard or charts in contrasting the proper forms of the letters with erroneous forms made by the pupil, is indispensable in teaching writing.

The copy written upon the board by the teacher must always conform to the system used. The pupil must not be allowed to write rapidly before he is able to write a legible hand.

The great aim of the teacher must be to impart a plain, neat handwriting, devoid of flourish or ornament, for no other style is suitable for business purposes.

Whenever practicable, the teaching should be by the same teacher in all the grades of a school.

When it is thought advisable not to give the child a pen, a long slate pencil, or a penholder, with a slate pencil inserted, should be used, and if a primary slate with the elementary forms on the margin could be adopted, it would serve a good purpose in amusing and instructing the pupil in drawing and writing.

The time spent should not exceed five minutes to a lesson, and two or three lessons a day would be ample to form good habits at the commencement.

## NO. 4.

## DRAWING.

In introducing the subject of Drawing into our schools, one serious difficulty presents itself, which, however, it is thought, may be easily overcome by a little perseverance on the part of the teachers.

The difficulty consists in the want of the necessary training on the part of the pupils of the higher divisions of the schools to fit them for entering at once upon the task laid down for them in the Revised Course of Studies herewith presented. It is, therefore, necessary that the teachers of these be directed to give the necessary preliminary instructions until pupils, who are regularly trained, be promoted to these divisions from the lower divisions.

It is proposed that in the lower divisions the *form* and *size* of the simple plane figures bounded by three and four lines, and the *comparative* size of the same shall be illustrated on the blackboard.

Also, the length of lines, or of any objects in sight, and the comparative length shall be observed by the pupils, and the width and the comparative width of the plane figures mentioned above, and of any objects in sight.

Direction is also to be explained; as from one point to another on the board, and the direction from one object to another, both in and out of the school-room, as to the right, to the left, upward, downward, &c. Distance and comparative distance are to be explained in like manner.

All the instruction in this division should have special reference to the correct discipline of the eye of the pupil, for on this depends almost entirely the future progress of the pupil in this art. The faults in *enlarging* or *diminishing* a subject in copying it should be corrected as early as possible and the pupils taught to measure length and distance by the eye. Some pupils

will uniformly produce a copy of a subject of much smaller size than the original; others again will just as perseveringly produce one of much larger size. The thorough correction of these faults will require much patience and perseverance on the part of the teacher.

All lessons in this division should be abundantly illustrated by drawings on the board, or the objects themselves, and the teacher should be supplied with a complete set of apparatus for the purpose.

It is also of primary importance that the instructions to teachers given in the "Teacher's Guide," which accompanies the series of Drawing Books, be rigidly adhered to in the various divisions, that the subject be taught by "the system," and that the pupil be led by induction from that which is known to that which is unknown, so that each step of progress may prepare him for the next.

#### NO. 5.

#### DICTATION.

Apart from the importance of this exercise in imparting a knowledge of spelling and impressing the forms of words upon the mind, it teaches in an easy manner the use of the punctuation and other marks.

In the primary and the secondary grades it is expected only that pupils shall be able to recognize and name the marks assigned to their divisions, and to make and place them under the direction of the teacher.

When the pupils advance beyond the primary grades, general and simple directions may be given for using capitals, and the marks of which they have occasion to make most frequent use; this does not require or presuppose a knowledge of grammar, as it can be taught without. The main object should be to impart such instruction as may be made at once available if the pupils should be obliged to leave school before reaching the grammar department.

In the higher divisions it is not deemed necessary or advisable to teach formal, set rules for the use of the punctuation marks, especially of the comma, the semi-colon, and the colon, as this would require more time than can be profitably devoted, and more knowledge and intelligence than can be reasonably expected in pupils of those grades; hence, all technicalities should be avoided, as well as all disputed or doubtful points.

## NO. 6.

## COMPOSITION.

If properly taught, there is, perhaps, no exercise that is of more practical advantage than that of composition. The pupil should be required to re-write reading or other lessons, using his own phraseology; and, in the higher grades, to transpose poetry into prose.

In letter-writing, attention should be given to the heading, the address, the manner of closing, the direction, etc. In assigning lessons for composition, care should be taken to give none except upon subjects about which the pupil has read, or upon which instruction has been given orally; he should be required to express in his own words what he knows, and be encouraged to write his thoughts freely.

All mistakes in grammar or orthography should be marked; if the errors are numerous, the pupil should be required to re-write the exercise.

## NO. 7.

## ARITHMETIC.

*Mental Arithmetic.*—The best way to teach Arithmetic, is to devote about one-third of the time to Mental Arithmetic—a branch of study hitherto too much neglected in the Public Schools of this District. The lessons should, of course, be prepared by the class before recitation, so that the drill may be systematic, not hap-hazard. Pupils so taught will pass

even a purely written examination in a manner far more creditable to themselves and their instructors, than if they had spent the whole time at Written Arithmetic. In the Primary Schools, and in the case of pupils in the higher grades who have not before taken up this subject, the exercises should be restricted to operations with small numbers, and to examples of a character not too complicated. Accuracy in analysis, cultivation of memory, and facility in computation, are the things to be aimed at in this study. In general, the mind of the pupil must be trained to act without the aid of paper, slate, or pencil; but when the questions are long and contain several conditions, the pupils should be supplied with text books, and should be permitted to use them during recitation; otherwise, the mind may be too severely taxed in its efforts to retain and solve the question at the same time. After a lesson has been recited, the teacher should improvise questions containing the same principles; but the pupils should not be permitted to use the formulæ previously taught, but should be required to give other methods, and should be encouraged and rewarded for any original solution, especially if it be concise and logical. Concert exercises in arithmetic should be avoided; but sometimes, in order to secure attention and accuracy, a solution may be given by several members of a class, each pupil taking the solution exactly where it was left by his predecessor, without omitting or repeating a word. Great pains should be taken to secure brevity and accuracy in language, and in methods and results.

*Written Arithmetic.*—The principles involved in this study are of necessity the same as those in Mental Arithmetic. The two studies should be combined in all the higher grades, and pupils should not be permitted to solve the questions under any rule in Written Arithmetic until they shall be able to give a correct analysis of similar questions from a Mental Arithmetic. After the examples assigned for each day have been performed on slates, the teacher should, on the blackboard, give a solution, of one of the examples, offering a clear and thorough explana-

tion; after which, each pupil should solve a question at the blackboard, endeavoring to give an explanation as thorough and explicit as the one given by the teacher. This method inspires the pupil with confidence and self-reliance. If principles, and not rules be taught, teachers will experience no difficulty in making some good arithmeticians.

## NO. 8.

## DEFINITIONS.

In the lowest grades the teachers should *explain* the meaning of words found in the lessons by talking about them familiarly and showing how they could be used in short sentences and in ordinary conversation; the pupil should not be expected to commit to memory, but to understand the meaning and the use of words.

In divisions a little higher it is very important to direct the attention of the pupil to the meaning of words with which he is not already familiar. The list of words and their definitions, at the beginning of each reading lesson, should be committed to memory, and the meanings substituted in the passages in which they are found; care must always be taken not to give synonyms, merely, instead of explanations. In the more advanced divisions, every desk should be furnished with a small dictionary, and the pupil taught how to use it, and encouraged to turn to it always when he sees a word whose meaning he does not understand.

## NO. 9.

## GEOGRAPHY.

There can be no effectual study of Geography without the use of globes. It is true, by close observation and hard labor, a correct and extensive knowledge of localities, &c., may be obtained, but by the aid of globes and large maps, the same knowledge may be gained with less labor, in less time, and with much more pleasure to the pupil.



Effort should be made to render the study pleasant; the pupil's interest and attention should be excited by oral instruction in whatever may be of an interesting character connected with the places mentioned, as the existence of natural curiosities, the association of memorable events, &c.

Matters contained in statistical tables should be regarded more as subjects for reference than memory.

The lessons upon climate, productions, manufactures, exports, inhabitants, forms of government, should be short, simple, and comprehensive, as the object should be to avoid the usual repetition of the same fact.

Map drawing upon the blackboard, &c., so as to obtain correct ideas of the forms of the states, location of mountains, rivers, &c., should be co-ordinate exercise.

#### NO. 10.

### GRAMMAR.

When the study of this very important branch is commenced, the greatest stress should be laid upon oral instruction, and little attention given to formal definitions, except so far as may be necessary to an understanding of the subject under consideration.

In the lower divisions, blackboard exercises are almost indispensable to show the characteristics of different parts of speech, which, as soon as learned, should be applied in the formation of simple sentences; these sentences should, in turn, be analyzed, the words classified, their attributes explained, their changes shown, and the rules of syntax applied. In this way the subject may be rendered interesting, certainly practical, and not a dry study involving nothing but the memorizing of definitions and rules, without any apparent application.

Great attention should be given to the language used in the school-room; and pupils should be encouraged to correct every ungrammatical expression; no violation of the rules of etymology or syntax should be permitted to pass unnoticed in any re-

mark or exercise. Every exercise and every recitation should be so conducted as to accustom pupils to correct modes of expression; all questions should be clear and concise; and every answer should embrace so much of the question as is necessary to make a complete sentence or proposition.

The habits formed in early life determine the style of later years—"The child is father of the man." Much depends upon a knowledge of the principles of syntax, but more upon the example set and encouraged by the teacher and those with whom the pupils associate.

**PARSING.**—This subject is so closely allied to grammar that it cannot be considered apart from that branch; it is impossible to regard the province of the one as being distinct from the other. The formation of sentences from words, and the analysis of sentences already formed, assist in determining the connection of each word with the others, by showing the dependence and relation of each towards the remainder of the sentence. The extract to be parsed should be read carefully, and its meaning explained, that the pupils may grasp the ideas expressed. In the reading and other lessons, the connection of words may be noticed.

#### NO. 11.

### ORAL INSTRUCTION.

To each grade some topics are assigned for which no text-books are provided. These topics constitute what has been called the "Oral Course." This course is not designed to be exhaustive, but rather to furnish a little recreation from the ordinary routine of book study, at the same time that it gives a simple outline of matters important to be known by all pupils, especially by such as will be unable to go further than the outline. Properly understood and pursued, it will prove of great value, both by reason of the actual knowledge gained, but more especially of the desire awakened for farther and more exhaustive study. The habits of observation which it demands, and the interest which it engenders, are of incalculable

value to the student. The incidental advantage of leaving pupils to the expression of their own thoughts and ideas is by no means to be disregarded. These benefits are proportioned to the general intelligence and tact of the teacher, and the reflex influence of the "Oral Course" upon the faithful teacher will appear in increased teaching power. New sources of illustration are opened, and the ability to employ them is largely augmented.

Nearly every recitation furnishes occasion for more or less incidental instruction; but the teacher who embraces every opportunity to switch off upon side issues may be sure that his time will be largely wasted. The thoughtful instructor will find some occasions that he will not dare neglect.

Very many of the topics in the Oral Course can be treated most successfully as Object Lessons. The presence of the object gives life to the study. But mere gossip about the object is of no avail. There must be *systematic* study. *First.* What do our senses tell us of the object presented as to color, form, taste, smell, etc. *Second.* What can we recall of the object when no longer seen, heard, tasted, smelled, or felt? *Third.* What are its points of resemblance or of contrast when compared with other objects with which we are familiar. *Fourth.* To which of the three kingdoms of nature does it belong, and what is its general classification. *Fifth.* What are we to infer as to its uses and practical value. The present knowledge of the child will determine how much time should be spent upon each of the above divisions, but their order may not safely be changed, nor should the attention of the child be diverted from any characteristic until some definite knowledge is gained.

Teachers should make thorough preparation for these exercises, and be sure that their instructions are simple, concise, and accurate. They should never tell a child what he may be made to tell them, and should never give any information without calling for it again.

## NO. 12.

## HISTORY.

In this branch of study, care should be taken that the memory of the pupil be not burdened with trifling and unimportant facts. Let the teacher seize upon the leading points and impress *them* upon the pupil's attention. The most prominent incidents only should be associated with dates. In regard to others, it matters but little whether the exact date be remembered.

## NO. 13.

## MUSIC.

It is recommended, under the limitation which shall be fixed by the Superintendent of Music, that the rudiments of the Theory of Music to be taught in the Primary Department from charts or blackboards, by the regular teachers therein, an acquisition as easy to the child as learning the alphabet; also, that a few of the simplest songs be designated by the Superintendent for the opening and closing exercises of the school.

It is also recommended that the Theory of Music be taught (under the direction and supervision of the Superintendent) in the remaining departments by the regular teachers of the same, from a suitable manual to be provided for the purpose, and that a review of the study of the same be made by the respective music teachers, and, also, that all the practical music in these departments be taught by the music teachers.

If any of the regular teachers feel that they are not qualified to comply with this direction, they will be taught free of charge by the Superintendent of Music.

Music is now regularly incorporated in the course, and it should be the earnest desire of every faithful and progressive teacher, and the direct effort of all that have the best interests of popular education at heart, to engraft it upon the system of

education so thoroughly that it may form an inseparable part of it, on account of its direct appeal to the heart, and its direct tendency is to elevate and refine.

#### NO. 14.

### PHYSICAL EXERCISES.

Means should be provided in each school-room for *constant* ventilation, and when not provided, the windows and doors should be lowered and opened for a few moments several times during each session.

The above injunction is imperative, and teachers should not permit themselves to be guided in this respect by their own feelings.

Each school-room should be provided with a thermometer, which should never be allowed to be lower than *sixty* degrees Fah., or higher than *seventy-five*—*sixty-eight* to *seventy* being the temperature desired.

A recess of fifteen minutes shall be given once during each session, or fully that length of time should be devoted to Physical Exercises, the windows being lowered.

In all the divisions particular attention should be given to the manner of sitting and standing, especially during recitations and reading exercises, and all teachers should earnestly persevere in their efforts to prevent the formation of bad habits in these respects, and in correcting those which are already formed.

#### NO. 15.

### MORALS AND MANNERS.

Love to parents and others, gentleness, kindness, obedience, honesty, truthfulness, politeness, neatness, diligence, etc., are to be cultivated in children, not so much by direct exhortation and formal precept, as by such expedients as shall call these affections and qualities into active existence. Lead a child to do a kind act, and you will increase his kindness of heart; and this is the best of all lessons on kindness.

Anecdotes and familiar examples from personal experience, or from reading lessons, illustrating love of brothers and sisters, respect to age, kindness to animals, regard for authority, obedience, etc., are among the best means of cultivating these virtues. Teaching mainly by examples will accomplish more than any amount of mere formal moral instruction.

Teachers should improve every opportunity to inculcate lessons of civility and courtesy. In the lower grades, especially, they should give frequent and minute directions respecting the ordinary rules of politeness. The pupils should be taught that when a question is asked them, it shows a lack of good breeding to shake their head or to remain silent in their seats; even if they are not able to answer it, they should rise, and remain standing until it is passed to another. They should receive some general directions respecting the manners of young persons in the presence of those who are older. They should be taught that well-bred people do not laugh at mistakes, etc. Their manners in their intercourse with each other should receive the attention of the teacher.

The position of the pupil in his seat, his movements in passing to and from the class, his posture in class or at his seat when called upon to recite, should receive the teacher's most careful scrutiny. All listless and lounging habits in the school-room indicate a careless spirit, which should be checked. The teacher should insist upon a posture, at all times, that expresses the respect which a pupil should feel for himself and his classmates, as well as for his teacher.

## CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL,

*S. E. Corner of Broad and Green Streets.*

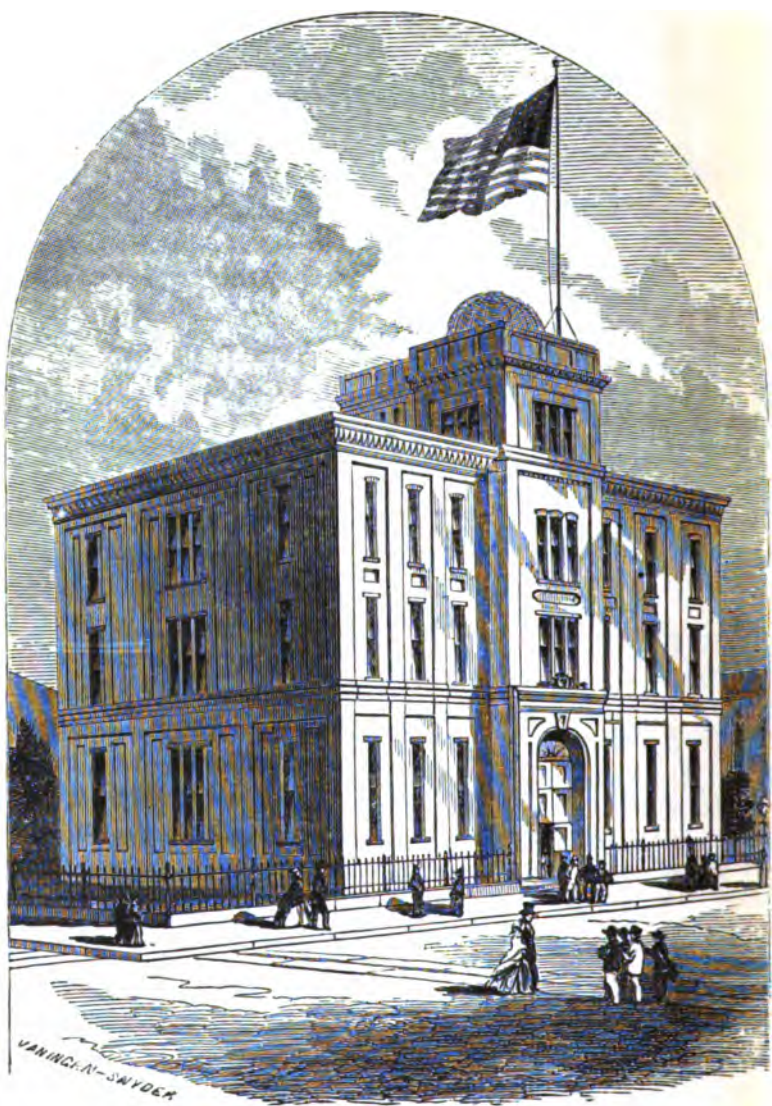
BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
611	570	300	259	611	614
GEORGE INMAN RICHE, A.M., President,	-	-	-	-	\$2,722 50
JAMES RHOADS, A.M., Professor of Belles Lettres and History,	-	-	-	-	2,178 00
JAMES M'CLUNE, A.M., L.L.D., Professor of Theoretical Mathematics and Astronomy,	-	-	-	-	2,178 00
ZEPHANIAH HOPPER, A.M., Professor of Mathematics,	-	-	-	-	2,178 00
EDWARD W. VOGDES, A.M., M.D., Professor of Mental and Political Science,	-	-	-	-	2,000 00
JOSEPH W. WILSON, A.M., Professor of Practical Mathematics,	-	-	-	-	2,178 00
DANIEL W. HOWARD, A.M., Professor of History,	-	-	-	-	2,178 00
GEORGE STUART, A.M., Professor of the Latin Language,	-	-	-	-	2,178 00
ISAAC NORRIS, A.M., M.D., Professor of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry,	-	-	-	-	2,178 00
JOHN KERN, A.M., Professor of Drawing,	-	-	-	-	2,000 00
D. W. BARTINE, A.M., M.D., Professor of Penmanship,	-	-	-	-	2,000 00
E. J. HOUSTON, A.M., Professor of Physical Geography, and Natural Philosophy,	-	-	-	-	2,178 00
J. F. HOLT, A.M., M.D., Professor of Anatomy, Physiology, and Natural History,	-	-	-	-	2,178 00
GEORGE W. SCHOCK, A.M., Professor of Higher Arithmetic, Commercial Calculations and Mensuration,	-	-	-	-	2,000 00
M. STRAUBE, Professor of the German Language,	-	-	-	-	2,000 00
E. THOMSON, A.B., Adjunct to the Department of Chemistry,	-	-	-	-	1,000 00
M. B. SNYDER, Adjunct to the Department of Mathematics and Astronomy,	-	-	-	-	1,000 00

S. REITER, Janitor, Green Street, below Broad, \$960.

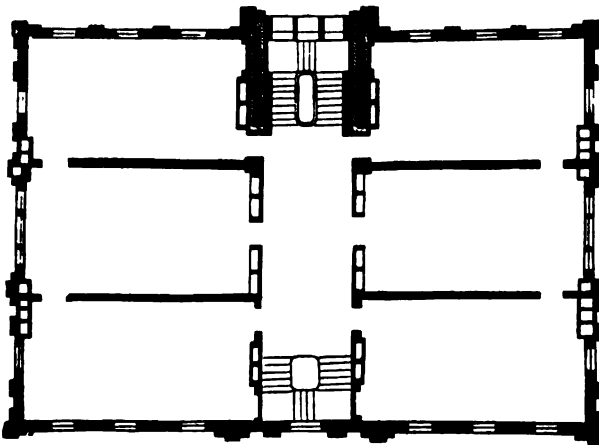
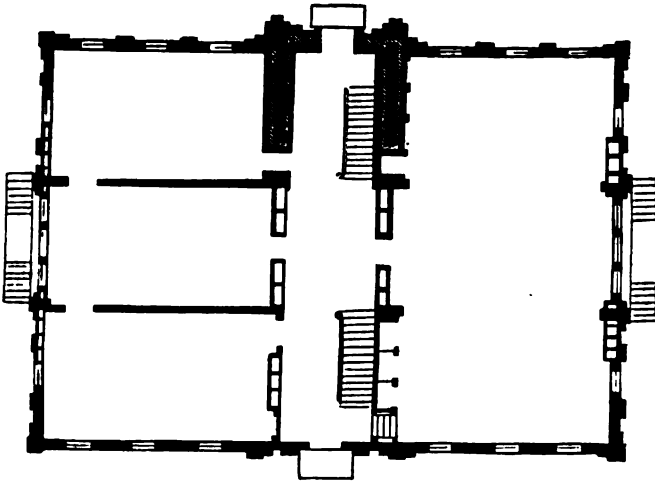
EAST YORK  
PUBLIC LIBRARY

1000 SHEPPARD AVE. E.  
SCARBOROUGH, ONT. M1S 1B4  
TEL. (416) 291-1000





**CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL,**  
Corner of Broad and Green Sts.



**PLAN OF FIRST AND SECOND FLOORS,  
CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL, Cor. of Broad and Green Streets.**

1900

1901

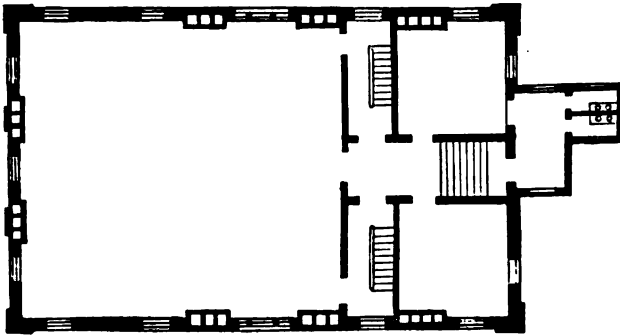
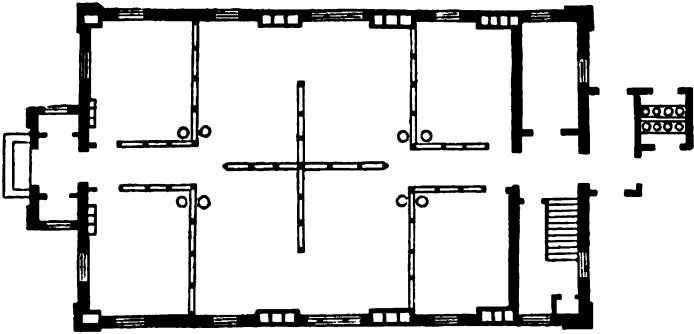
1902

THE  
JOURNAL OF  
THE  
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

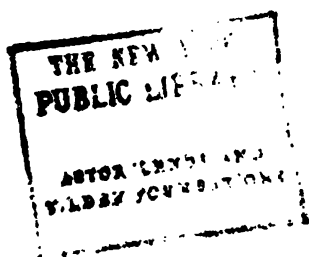
OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND



**GIRLS' NORMAL SCHOOL,**  
Sergeant Street.



**PLAN OF FIRST AND SECOND FLOORS,  
GIRLS' NORMAL SCHOOL, Sergeant Street.**



## GIRLS' NORMAL SCHOOL,

*South side of Sergeant Street, between Ninth and Tenth Streets.*

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
605	537	250	182	605	582
GEORGE W. FETTER, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$2,178
MATILDA C. BARNS, Teacher of English and American History, Literature, and Moral Science,	-	-	-	-	735
MARY C. DICKES, Teacher of Algebra,	-	-	-	-	735
SARAH W. SMITH, Teacher of Physiology, Physical and Local Geography,	-	-	-	-	735
ELIZABETH W. DICKSON, Teacher of Theoretical and Practical Mathematics,	-	-	-	-	735
CLARA R. PHILIPS, Teacher of Physical Exercises,	-	-	-	-	735
MARGARET S. RODNEY, Teacher of Rhetoric and Composition,	-	-	-	-	735
ELIZA C. BOWER, Teacher of Mensuration and Geometry,	-	-	-	-	735
ELIZABETH A. BROWN, Teacher of Ancient History and Etymology,	-	-	-	-	735
MARY FISHER, Teacher of Drawing and Penmanship,	-	-	-	-	735
ANNA M. FULLERTON, Teacher of Grammar and Constitution of the United States,	-	-	-	-	735
MARIA M. UNDERWOOD, Teacher of Reading and Elocution,	-	-	-	-	735
CORNELIUS EVEREST, Teacher of Music,	-	-	-	-	825

ELIZABETH MORTON, Janitress, No. 1133 Sheaff Street.



BOARDS OF DIRECTORS,  
**Schools, Teachers and Salaries,**  
OF THE  
**SEVERAL SCHOOL SECTIONS.**

---

FIRST SECTION.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

*President,*  
WM. H. TASKER.

*Secretary,*  
HENRY N. RUTTER.

Stated Meetings held on third Thursday in each month.

A. S. JENKS,  
1433 South Tenth Street.

GEORGE R. MAGUIRE,  
N. W. cor. Sixth and Owen Sts.

DANIEL B. COBB,  
1512 South Fifth Street.

JOHN M. CAREY,  
114 Morris Street.

WILLIAM GRAHAM,  
1522 South Ninth Street.

WILLIAM T. BROWN,  
1847 South Twelfth Street.

DR. AUGUSTUS BLOMER,  
N. W. Cor. Moyamensing Ave. & Dickinson St.

SAMUEL D. JONES,  
238 Reed Street.

JAMES DAVENPORT, JR.,  
614 Reed Street.

ROBERT F. STIEF,  
610 Wharton Street.

ROBERT BRIGGS,  
1535 South Sixth Street.

DR. JAMES I. WRIGHT,  
1336 South Fourth Street.

WILLIAM H. TASKER, 1328 South Fifth Street.

## FIRST SECTION GRAMMAR SCHOOLS,

*For Boys.*

S. E. Corner of Seventh and Dickinson Streets.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
198	203	160	2	163	198	194
William Brown, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$1,815	00
Maggie Loughead, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	615	00
Annie D. Moore, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	531	00
Elmira Meredith, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	507	00
Josephine G. Blake, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	483	00

EDMUND LITTLETON, Janitor, 622 Fisher Street, \$800.

## GRAMMAR SCHOOL,

*For Girls.*

Same Building.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
235	218	173	8	148	235	237
Anna Anthony, Principal,	-	-	-	-	907	50
Sarah A. Sandgran, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	615	00
Sallie W. Gillies, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	531	00
Mary R. Ball, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	507	00
Lizzie Philler, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	483	00
Mary B. Read, fifth assistant,	-	-	-	-	483	00

## WECCACOE SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—S. E. Corner of Second and Reed Streets.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
223	228	167	56	116	223	211
Maria L. Doman, Principal,	-	-	-	-	615	00
Anna Skaats, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	507	00
Elizabeth D. Brunner, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	483	00
Mary T. Hartshorne, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	459	00
Emma H. Burwell, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	459	00

PETER STINSMAN, Janitor, 1732 Otsego Street, \$400.

## No. 2.—Same Building.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
200	162	153	50	65	200	168
Kate A. Deveney, Principal, - - - - \$615 00						
Achsah Moore, first assistant, - - - - 507 00						
Matilda Hand, second assistant, - - - - 483 00						
Josephine Blackburn, third assistant, - - - - 459 00						

## No. 3.—Sixth Street, below Tasker.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
181	180	146	60	85	181	161
Mary E. Elsea, Principal, - - - - 615 00						
Annie J. Rogers, first assistant, - - - - 507 00						
Maria R. Hinkle, second assistant, - - - - 459 00						

ELIZABETH LEACH, Janitress, Passyunk Road, \$350.

## No. 4.—S. E. Corner of Seventh and Dickinson Streets.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
343	280	268	77	128	343	290
Mary Bartlett, Principal, - - - - 615 00						
Joanna MacNamee, first assistant, - - - - 507 00						
H. M. Myers, second assistant, - - - - 483 00						
Sallie F. Rogers, third assistant, - - - - 459 00						
Annie E. Culver, fourth assistant, - - - - 459 00						

## PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

## No. 1.—West side of Lancaster Street, above Reed.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
240	256	143	65	94	240	195
Mary G. Edmunds, Principal, - - - - 555 00						
Clara M. Duling, first assistant, - - - - 483 00						
Helen A. Brooks, second assistant, - - - - 459 00						
Josephine Buggy, third assistant, - - - - 435 00						

ELIZABETH McCLASKEY, Janitress, 1312 Lancaster Street, \$400.

## No. 2.—Lancaster Street, above Reed.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
240	244	175	61	118	240	187
Kate Mahony, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$555 00
Mary C. Streeton, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
E. McNutt, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Susie Boyd, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 3.—Morris Street, below Second.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
311	325	244	78	180	311	252
Minnie K. Hayden, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Maggie S. Hoffner, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
L. D. Myers, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
A. Thompson, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
Alice W. Turner, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

ELIZABETH GILFREY, Janitress, 115 Cottage Street, \$500.

## No. 4.—Same Building.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
328	321	171	57	107	328	232
M. J. Benson, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
S. P. Weiser, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Alice M. Batt, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
M. M. Morton, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
E. Montgomery, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 5.—S. E. Corner of Ninth and Tasker Streets.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
334	350	169	76	109	334	287
Ellen C. Steele, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$555 00
Rebecca Holland, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Arletta McCann, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Maggie A. Elsea, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
Helen E. Ball, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

MARY CRAIG, Janitress, 901 Mifflin Street, \$500.

## No. 6.—Same Building.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
325	325	175	71	104	325	283
Sarah L. Peltz, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Rebecca E. Morton, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Laura Fugate, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Eliza B. Lockwood, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
Kate M. McGowan, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 7.—Sixth Street, below Tasker.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
231	219	144	72	60	231	178
Emma Queen, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Maggie McClain, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Minerva Young, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 8.—Tenth and Snyder Streets.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
323	272	260	38	171	323	214
R. Alice Franklin, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Hanna M. Harvey, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Lizzie H. Bullen, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Anna M. Carroll, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

ANNA TOMMS, Janitress, 2023 South Tenth Street, \$400.



## SECOND SECTION.

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

*President,*

ROBERT NEBINGER.

*Secretary,*

SOLLUNA KEEFFÉ.

Stated Meetings held on the last Wednesday in each month.

J. BERNARD APPLE,  
520 Washington Avenue.WILLIAM J. DORNAN,  
1136 South Eleventh Street.JOHN FELT,  
102 Christian Street.SOLLUNA KEEFFE,  
1130 Carpenter Street.JOSEPH JOHNSTON,  
708 Carpenter Street.JOHN F. MAWLEY,  
642 Carpenter Street.JAMES MULDOON,  
1134 South Eleventh Street.JOHN F. McMANEMIN,  
1226 Christian Street.ANDREW NEBINGER, M. D.,  
1018 South Second Street.ROBERT NEBINGER,  
S. E. Cor. of Second and Mary Sts.THOMAS C. NESBITT,  
1226 South Fourth Street.JOHN SCHAFFER,  
623 Mary Street.

CHARLES SCHELLINGER, 117 Wharton Street.

## GEORGE W. NEBINGER GRAMMAR SCHOOLS,

*For Boys.*

Carpenter Street, above Sixth.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
258	243	148	14	119	258	248
M. P. Sharp, Principal,		-	-	-	-	\$1,815 00
A. A. Carroll, first assistant,		-	-	-	-	615 00
Emma Martin, second assistant,		-	-	-	-	531 00
Mary E. Hickey, third assistant,		-	-	-	-	507 00
Chloe George, fourth assistant,		-	-	-	-	483 00
Marian Bullen, fifth assistant,		-	-	-	-	483 00

PETER BARNES, Janitor, 619 Hallowell Street, \$800.

## GRAMMAR SCHOOL,

*For Girls.*

Carpenter Street, above Sixth.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
276	261	150	8	127	276	260
Amelia M. Ryan, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$907 50
Louisa A. Lasalle, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Matilda Montgomery, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	531 00
E. V. McLoughlin, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
A. G. Martin, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Jennie McArdle, fifth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00

## WHARTON SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—West side of Fifth Street, below Washington Avenue.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
269	240	185	57	99	269	236
Margaret Ball, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Lizzie F. Willar, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Lizzie A. Mereto, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Hope H. Wallens, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Susie E. Sainter, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

ELIAS DAVENPORT, Janitor, 614 Washington Avenue, \$800.

No. 2.—Same Building.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
233	241	148	62	94	233	219
Ellenor E. Sandgran, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Charlotte E. MacFarlan, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Elizabeth Seyfert, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Elizabeth L. Brown, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Sallie Griffiths, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

No. 3.—North side of Temple Street, above Twelfth.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
96	92	61	10	47	96	83
Kate T. Nugent, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Ellie M. Mornen, assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

CHARLOTTE KRIDER, Janitress, 937 South Ninth Street, \$400.



GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
206	203	165	44	118	206	178
Kate R. McGettigan, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$615 00
Josephine Sailor, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Kate M. Dornan, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Martha Simpson, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

BOYS.	Belonging at be- ginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
238	250	126	28	110	238	218
Martha A. Caulk, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Maggie McCloskey, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Amanda C. Ricords, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Maggie S. Hibbs, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Amanda Sikes, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

**No. 1.—West side of Fifth Street, below Washington Avenue.**

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
217	233	107	60	63	217	192
Josephine Ritchie, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Mary McKay, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Maggie McWilliams, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Teresa Hartz, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
237	248	127	52	86	237	199
Kate A. Ryan, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Ellie C. Williams, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Helena H. Cue, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Annie O'Rourke, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 3.—Fifth Street, below Washington Avenue.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
219	226	122	56	73	219	190

Susan B. Bernard, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$555 00
Abigail R. Whetstone, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Kate M. Thompson, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Emma E. Sigler, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

DANIEL SMITH, Janitor, 526 Christian Street, \$250.

## No. 4.—Mary Street, below Second.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
157	157	102	39	63	157	139

Louisa J. Lindsay, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Susie Sandgran, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Addie Foster, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

ELIZABETH MARTIN, Janitress, rear 223 Christian Street, \$350.

## No. 5.—Same Building.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
165	167	96	38	60	165	139

Fannie W. Wood, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
S. A. Harrison, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Bella C. Richardson, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 6.—Carpenter Street, above Ninth.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
232	242	187	56	141	232	197

Sallie A. Quigley, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Mary A. Godshall, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Kate C. Mullin, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Dena L. Sharp, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 7.—Carpenter Street, above Ninth.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
272	272	261	53	208	272	209
Mary C. Baxter, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$555 00
Annie B. Grover, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Hester L. Muldoon, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Lizzie L. McGettigan, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 8.—Temple Street, above Twelfth.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
106	90	86	23	47	106	80
Isabella M. Eaton, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Isabella C. Cohen, assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 9.—Same Building.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
148	107	148	25	82	148	107
Anna M. Mullen, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Maggie Bancroft, assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 10.—Fifth Street, below Washington Avenue.

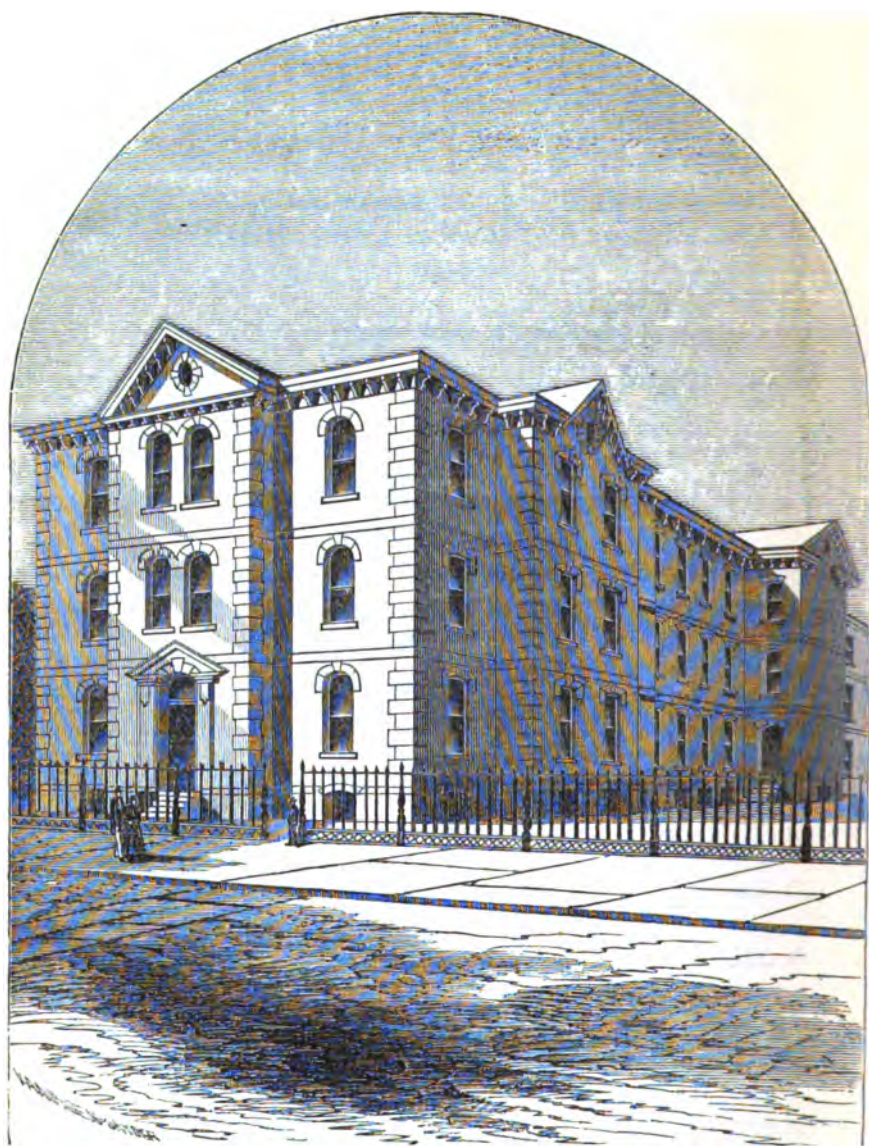
BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
230	247	149	62	104	230	194
Anna Ball, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Carrie S. Chubb, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Sallie A. Noe, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Jennie L. Russell, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 11.—Same Building.

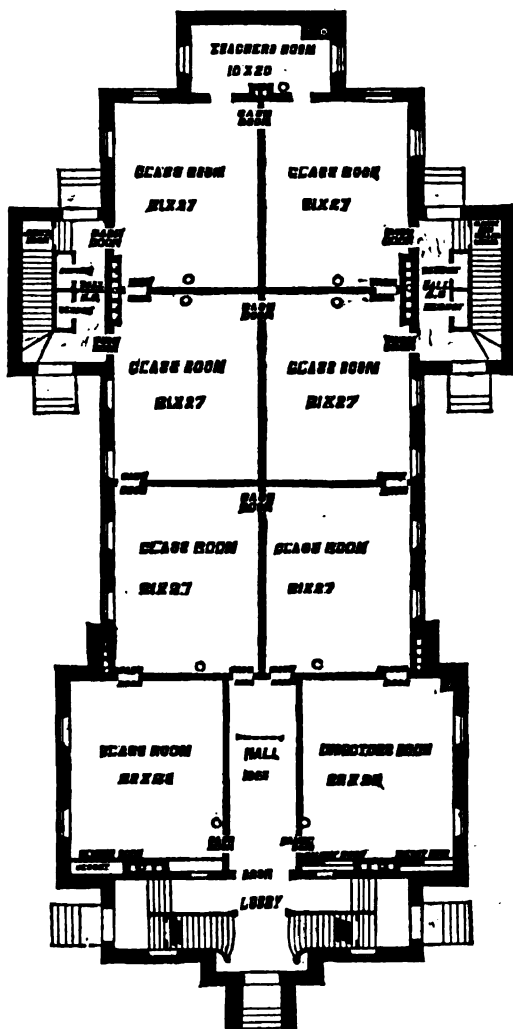
GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
242	236	182	85	91	242	218
Maggie McIntyre, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Anna E. Freas, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Lizzie H. Parker, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Lidie Minton, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

THE NEW YORK  
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND  
TILDEN FOUNDATION



**MT. VERNON GRAMMAR SCHOOL,**  
Catharine Street, above Third.



PLAN OF MOUNT VERNON SCHOOL.

THE NEW YORK  
PUBLIC LIBRARY  
ASTOR LENOX  
TILDEN FOUNDATION  
125 WEST 47TH STREET  
NEW YORK 10019

## THIRD SECTION.

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

*President,**Secretary,*

ROBERT C. FLOYD.

DAVID J. ROACH.

Stated Meetings held on the last Tuesday in each month.

WILLIAM G. GLENN, 830 South Fifth Street.	WASHINGTON J. JACKSON, 826 South Fourth Street.
ROBERT C. FLOYD, 745 South Fourth Street.	PATRICK SEERY, 771 South Seventh Street.
DAVID J. ROACH, 516 Jane Street.	THOMAS HAYNEY, 841 Southerland Street.
ROBERT ENGLAND, 800 South Tenth Street.	GEORGE H. HOFFMAN, 229 Christian Street.
JAMES EWING, 803 South Second Street.	JOSEPH H. WESTON, 778 South Fourth Street.
ALBERT W. FLETCHER, 751 South Ninth Street.	J. THOMAS TAYLOR, N. W. Cor. Second and Catharine.
WILLIAM W. PIDGEON, 217 Christian Street.	

## MOUNT VERNON GRAMMAR SCHOOLS,

*For Boys.*

North side of Catharine Street, between Third and Fourth.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
299	296	179	12	164	299	284
Mary A. McManus, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$1,815	00
Kate U. Dearth, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	615	00
Jane McCune, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	531	00
Emilie V. Hoover, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	507	00
Mattie J. Callen, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	483	00
Emilie Short, fifth assistant,	-	-	-	-	483	00

TERRENCE CONNER, Janitor, No. 1 St. Paul's Avenue, \$700.



## GRAMMAR SCHOOL,

*For Girls.*

## Catharine Street, above Third.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
377	350	200	9	164	377	356
M. E. Henry, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$907 50
Amelia Copeland, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Hattie M. Bird, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	531 00
Sallie A. Edwards, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Susie Crawford, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Kate A. McMenamin, fifth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Maggie C. Quinn, sixth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00

## FLETCHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

## No. 1.—Christian Street, above Front.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
169	181	143	51	104	169	159
Margaret Ritter, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Anna Steen, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Millie Scott, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Margaret Hoover, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

Mrs. MURRAY, Janitress, 409 German Street, \$700.

## No. 2.—Same Building.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
205	203	129	50	77	205	191
Kate Justus, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Mary P. Durney, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Mary A. Miller, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Mary W. Bell, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

## No. 3.—Catharine Street, above Tenth.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
182	177	85	62	18	182	150
Mary A. Field, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$615 00
E. V. Manderfield, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
S. A. Breece, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
E. E. Hewitt, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

MRS. GILLIGAN, Janitress, 902 South Tenth Street, \$600.

## No. 4.—Seventh Street, below Catharine.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
210	206	159	66	89	210	193
Margaret T. Green, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Emma L. Robson, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Maggie M. McDonough, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Mary Stirling, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

CATHARINE MARTIN, Janitress, No. 2 St. Paul's Avenue, \$600.

## No. 5.—Same Building.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
206	205	194	77	116	206	185
Carrie Porter, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Maggie Armstrong, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Emmilla H. Reid, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Estella Brooks, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

## PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

## No. 1.—Christian Street, above Front.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
200	234	101	60	75	200	189
Amanda C. Jackson, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
M. J. Mooney, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Ella Bonsall, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
B. C. White, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 2.—Christian Street, above Front.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
224	221	185	52	130	224	186
Sarah Stedman, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$555 00
T. R. McCulloch, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
C. T. Ewing, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Lizzie B. Pidgeon, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 3.—Catharine Street, above Third.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
226	148	136	26	32	226	185
Anna E. L. Ardis, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Mary B. Hewitt, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
A. V. Kelly, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
M. McManus, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

CECILIA STONE, Janitress, 519 Queen Street, \$200.

## No. 4.—Same Building.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
158	136	116	26	68	158	127
Sarah A. Ricords, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Anna P. Bible, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
L. Taylor, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 5.—Corner of Sixth and Christian Streets.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
162	193	143	65	109	162	163
Sarah Walnut, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Mary J. Murphy, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Mary L. Tice, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

MARY WILLARD, Janitress, rear of 519 Queen Street, \$200.

## No. 6.—Christian Street, below Sixth.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
173	228	104	44	115	173	177
Joanna K. Ranck, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$555 00
Helena Hearder, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Maggie C. Kirlin, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

ELIZABETH PURDEN, Janitress, 526 Queen Street, \$250.

## No. 7.—Catharine Street, above Tenth.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
256	252	148	82	62	256	191
Lydia H. Winslow, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
A. M. Short, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
E. A. Reilly, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
A. T. Burck, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 8.—Same Building.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
190	208	152	63	107	190	167
E. M. Thompson, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
A. F. Camp, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Kate T. Martin, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
S. McCrystal, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 9.—West side of Seventh Street, below Catharine.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
216	223	190	62	135	216	170
E. A. Donnelly, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Rosa Hughes, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Mary A. Miller, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Ella Glenn, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## FOURTH SECTION.

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

*President,*  
JOSEPH RALSTON.

*Secretary,*  
CHAS. McDONNELL.

Stated Meetings held on the last Tuesday in each Month.

JAMES C. ADAMS,  
718 South Tenth Street.

JAMES A. M'CAFFREY,  
S. E. Cor. Eleventh and South Sts.

SAMUEL BECKETT,  
610 Annapolis Street.

CHARLES McDONNELL,  
Cor. Swanson and Mead Streets.

THOMAS CARROLL,  
N. W. Cor. Fitzwater & Florida Sts.

ABRAHAM M. MARCUS,  
1114 South Street.

PATRICK A. FAGEN,  
731 South Ninth Street.

CHARLES D. MONOGHAN,  
727 South Seventh Street.

WILLIAM FITZGERALD,  
611 Guilford Street.

CHARLES O'NEIL,  
620 South Thirteenth Street.

JOHN HENRY,  
631 Alaska Street.

JOSEPH RALSTON,  
409 Bainbridge Street.

THOMAS SMYTH, 1318 South Street.

## RINGGOLD GRAMMAR SCHOOL,

*For Boys.*

N. E. Corner of Eighth and Fitzwater Streets.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
230	223	125	2	116	230	185
Wm. Henry Parker, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$1,815	00
Kate C. Harrison, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	615	00
Sarah Belshaw, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	531	00
Rebecca S. Nelson, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	507	00
Mary Arbelo, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	483	00

ANN LEONARD, Janitress, 1223 Brinton Street, \$800.

## GRAMMAR SCHOOL,

*For Girls.*

N. E. Corner of Eighth and Fitzwater Streets.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
235	233	97	9	86	235	192
Mary Maxwell, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$907 50
Mary A. McCune, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Emily G. Leighton, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	531 00
Fannie Carroll, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Lizzie S. Tait, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00

## RINGGOLD SECONDARY SCHOOL.

No. 1.—Same Building.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
146	97	241	189	56	131	243	185
Mary E. Helmbold, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Eliza C. Magee, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Jennie Macauley, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Lewette P. Newnam, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

## FAGEN SECONDARY SCHOOL.

No. 2.—Twelfth Street, above Fitzwater.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
125	137	230	204	61	111	262	209
Mary T. McGettigan, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Emma E. Young, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Mary M. Harper, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Maggie T. O'Donnell, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

MARY BRADLEY, Janitress, 1343 Kates Street, \$700.

No. 3.—Fifth Street, above German.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
124	116	244	175	58	121	240	204
Maggie M. Costello, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
May F. Belcher, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Rosalie S. Meyer, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Marie D. Allen, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

## PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

## No. 1.—N. E. Corner of Guilford and Bainbridge Streets.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
175	183	112	45	75	175	180
Helen McCully, Principal,						\$555 00
Rose McNeill, first assistant,						483 00
Anna Bacon, second assistant,						459 00
Mary A. Harding, third assistant,						435 00

PHOEBE MALLOW, Janitress, 25 Christian Street, \$400.

## No. 2.—Same Building.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
180	205	108	52	81	180	182
Mary A. Byrne, Principal,						555 00
Jane C. Tully, first assistant,						483 00
Maggie A. Murphy, second assistant,						459 00
Maggie C. McCune, third assistant,						435 00

## No. 3.—Fitzwater Street, above Sixth.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
113	37	152	96	25	73	150	135
Caroline Creth, Principal,				-	-	-	555 00
Celia Tucker, first assistant,				-	-	-	483 00
Kate Bunting, second assistant.				-	-	-	435 00

MARGARET CONNELLY, Janitress, 716 Baker Street, \$450.

## No. 4.—Fifth Street, above German.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
110	108	191	185	45	113	218	185
Virginia Lescure, Principal,				-	-	-	555 00
Annie J. Pollock, first assistant,				-	-	-	483 00
Maggie T. Steen, second assistant,				-	-	-	459 00
Julia C. Jones, third assistant,				-	-	-	435 00

## No. 5.—Fifth Street, above German.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
152	150	62	20	40	152	132
Ellen McMullin, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$555 00
Mary T. Mullin, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Annie Newgarden, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 6.—North side of Fitzwater Street, above Sixth.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
168	145	147	18	106	168	147
Maria A. Lynch, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Susan A. Ferry, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Lizzie M. Hansford, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 7.—Twelfth Street, above Fitzwater.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
182	182	159	68	91	182	182
Anna E. Pollin, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Jennie Gilmore, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Maggie Frisch, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Elizabeth C. Minehan, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 8.—Same Building.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
192	205	139	53	99	192	185
Charlotte C. Hogan, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
E. E. Vandegrift, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
E. Bradley, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Kate Byrnes, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 9.—N. E. Cor. of Fitzwater and Eighth Streets.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
89	85	180	134	45	95	174	178
Eliza C. Loughran, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Bella S. Gamble, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Emma Price, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Mary McGonegal, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	435 00



## FIFTH SECTION.

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

*President,*

BENJAMIN HUCKEL.

*Secretary,*

JAMES MARKLAND.

Stated Meetings held on the last Monday in each month.

JAMES B. ANDERSON,  
215 South Street.JAMES MARKLAND,  
237 South Street.JOHN M. CAMPBELL,  
215 South Sixth Street.JAMES F. NEEDHAM,  
625 Barclay Street.BENJAMIN B. CRAYCROFT,  
236 Pine Street.WILLIAM R. PIERCE,  
410 South Second Street.T. H. E. GRUEL, M.D.,  
519 Spruce Street.HENRY A. JONES,  
309 Pine Street.AARON J. HACKETT,  
241 Pine Street.JACOB REED,  
106 Pine Street.BENJAMIN HUCKEL,  
321 South Seventh Street.ISAAC ROCAP,  
314 South Second Street.

F. E. TYGH, S. W. Corner Sixth and Locust Streets.

## GEORGE M. WHARTON GRAMMAR SCHOOLS,

*For Boys.*

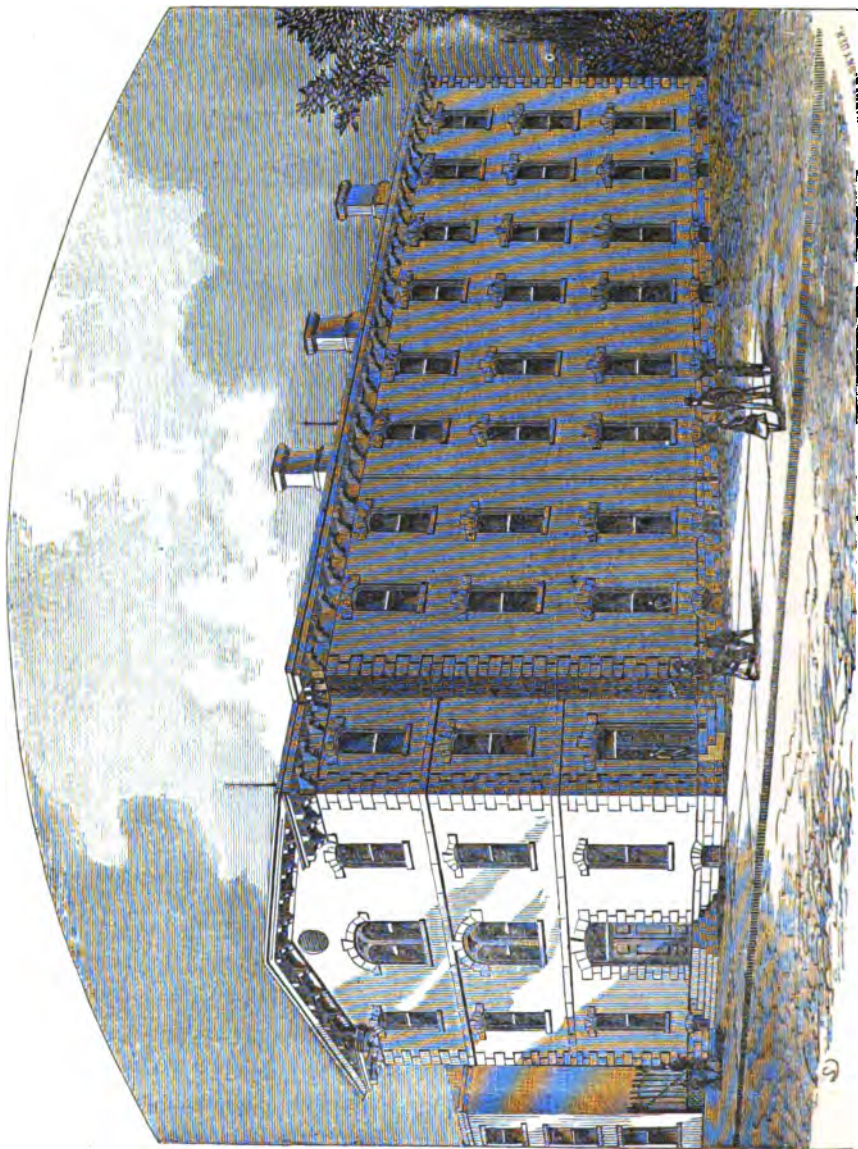
Spruce Street, below Sixth.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
164	150	128	8	106	164	158
Nicholas H. Maguire, A.M., Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$1,815 00	
Christianna Anné, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	615 00	
Rebecca Watkins, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	531 00	
Bella M. Rogers, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	483 00	

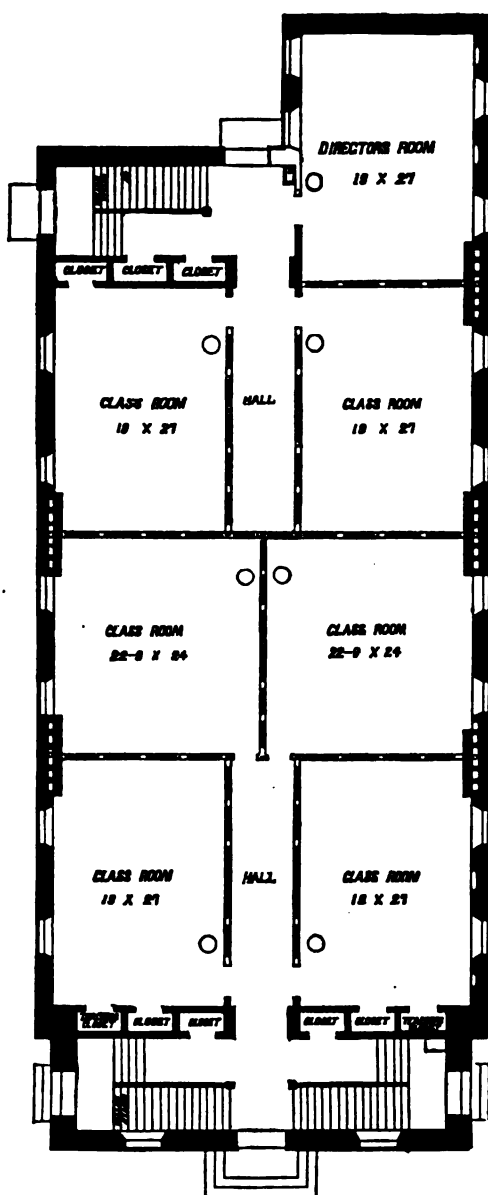
MICHAEL McDONALD, Janitor, 127 Lombard Street, \$800.

NEW YORK  
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR  
LENOX  
TILDEN



**GEO. M. WHARTON SCHOOL, Third Street, below Pine.**



PLAN OF GEO. M. WHARTON SCHOOL.

THE NEW YORK  
PUBLIC LIBRARY

## GRAMMAR SCHOOL,

*For Girls.*

Spruce Street, below Sixth.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
145	147	94	8	88	145	148

Kate P. Kereven, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$907 50
R. L. Sites, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Maria L. Reville, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	531 00
Emma Schofield, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00

## JAMES FORTEN GRAMMAR SCHOOLS,

*For Boys.—COLORED.*

West side of Sixth Street, above Lombard.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
164	163	85	0	84	164	128

John S. Lawrence, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	1,815 00
Annie Parkerson, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
L. Sinclair, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	531 00
Annie Thayer, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00

GUY M. BURTON, \$700.

## GRAMMAR SCHOOL,

*For Girls.*

Same Building.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
177	141	127	0	91	177	122

Sarah T. Donnelly, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	907 50
Emma Quantin, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Anna J. Martin, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	531 00
Elizabeth S. Springer, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
73	72	184	227	142	124	145	127
Anna Reed, Principal,		-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Lizzie White, first assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Elizabeth A. Gill, second assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	459 00

## PRIMARY SCHOOL.

## No. 1.—Third Street, below Pine.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
158	208	144	43	151	158	138

Ellen J. Conner, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$555 00
Kate D. Burrows, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Annie S. Robertson, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 2.—Same Building.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
116	61	234	148	50	155	177	175

Elizabeth G. Lentz, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
M. G. Mollineaux, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Annie Rice, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Rachel G. Anderson, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 3.—Same Building.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
164	167	116	39	80	164	137

Margaretta T. Wright, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Hannah C. Nudd, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Rose Dimond, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 4.—Spruce Street, below Sixth.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
140	159	85	27	77	140	114

Kate A. Kelly, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Lizzie McQuilkin, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Jennie Burrows, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00



## No. 5.—West side of Sixth Street, above Lombard. (Colored.)

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
137	170	337	198	163	65	307	258
Annie E. Reville, Principal,		-	-	-	-	-	\$555 00
Ida R. Betton, first assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Josephine Smith, second assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Lizzie A. Anderson, third assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	435 00
Maria A. Jones, fourth assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 6.—Spruce Street, below Sixth.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
178	191	140	39	114	178	156
Jane Montgomery, Principal,		-	-	-	-	555 00
Jane McConnell, first assistant,		-	-	-	-	483 00
Joanna Diamond, second assistant,		-	-	-	-	459 00
Ellie Hagan, third assistant,		-	-	-	-	435 00

## SIXTH SECTION.

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

*President,**Secretary,*

WILLIAM H. HAMILTON.

ROBERT J. BARR.

Stated Meetings held on the last Friday in each month.

ROBERT J. BARR, 242 Race Street.	WILLIAM H. HAMILTON, 22 South Second Street.
FRANCIS SCHREIBER, Jr., 420 Appletree Street.	DAVID S. BARRY, 214 North Second Street.
WALTER S. RIDGWAY, 251 North Second Street.	CHARLES ALEXANDER, 202 North Front Street.
JOHN HUGHES, 422 Cherry Street.	THOMAS LEACH, 310 Cherry Street.
JOHN SHEDDEN, 217 North Second Street.	JOHN M'MAKIN, 35 Strawberry Street.
ALEXANDER M. THOMPSON, 146 North Fourth Street.	THOMAS B. MOORE, 505 Arch Street.
MORTIMORE KEELEY, 144 North Second Street.	

## NORTH-EASTERN GRAMMAR SCHOOLS,

*For Boys.*

## Crown and Race Streets.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
196	198	97	9	90	196	177
Edward J. Brodie, A.M., Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$1,815	00
Cora Collins, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	615	00
M. Brodie, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	531	00
A. Jackson, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	507	00
A. Maillert, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	483	00

CHARLES DE BARTH, Janitor, \$800.

## GRAMMAR SCHOOL,

*For Girls.*

## Crown and Race Streets.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
175	176	109	8	102	175	164
S. Lavinia Lodor, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$907 50
Martha A. Levering, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Mary A. Lawless, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	531 00
Mary T. Sullivan, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Mary Skaats, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

## No. 1.—Crown Street, above Race.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
190	215	163	61	127	190	196
Lizzie A. Fitzpatrick, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Nellie C. Barry, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Emma Fry, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Sallie Morrison, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Hannah Hopper, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

FREDERICK SMITH, Janitor, \$500.

## No. 2.—Same Building.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
208	207	154	63	90	208	203
Margaret C. Mead, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Bella A. Swope, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Kate Dougherty, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Mary A. V. McCullough, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Lizzie Harber, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

## PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

## No. 1.—South side of New Street, between Front and Second.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
165	187	131	51	102	165	145
Susan E. Patterson, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$555 00
Anna E. Ball, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Annie J. Sagee, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Lydia M. Garretson, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

Mrs. ELIZABETH PAUL, Janitress, \$500.

## No. 2.—Same Building.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
170	185	143	48	110	170	139
Mary A. Taylor, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Lottie Somers, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Annie Davis, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Jessie DeHaven, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 3.—Corner of Crown and Race Streets.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
150	156	326	200	84	136	306	283
Elizabeth Wright, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Lizzie T. Greiner, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Emma Ring, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Maggie T. Carr, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
Ida Maull, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
Mary M. Conway, fifth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## SEVENTH SECTION.

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

*President,*

THOMAS DURHAM.

*Secretary,*

WILLIAM J. HARRIS.

Stated Meetings held on the last Tuesday in each month.

SAMUEL CLIFF,  
2210 Lombard Street.LEWIS ELKIN,  
308 South Tenth Street.JOHN G. CONNOLLY,  
1902 Lombard Street.CHARLES ROGERS,  
716 Spruce Street.LAFAYETTE MARKLE,  
419 South Fifteenth Street.THOMAS NOBLE,  
314 South Juniper Street.SAMUEL L. THOMPSON,  
2114 Spruce Street.FRANCIS WELLS,  
1428 Lombard Street.U. B. VIDAL,  
830 Lombard Street.WILLIAM J. HARRIS,  
2123 South Street.JAMES McBRIDE,  
N. E. Cor. 22d and Lombard Sts.THOMAS DURHAM,  
524 South Sixteenth Street.

A. SIDNEY BIDDLE, 1226 Spruce Street.

## SOUTH-WESTERN GRAMMAR SCHOOL,

*For Boys.*

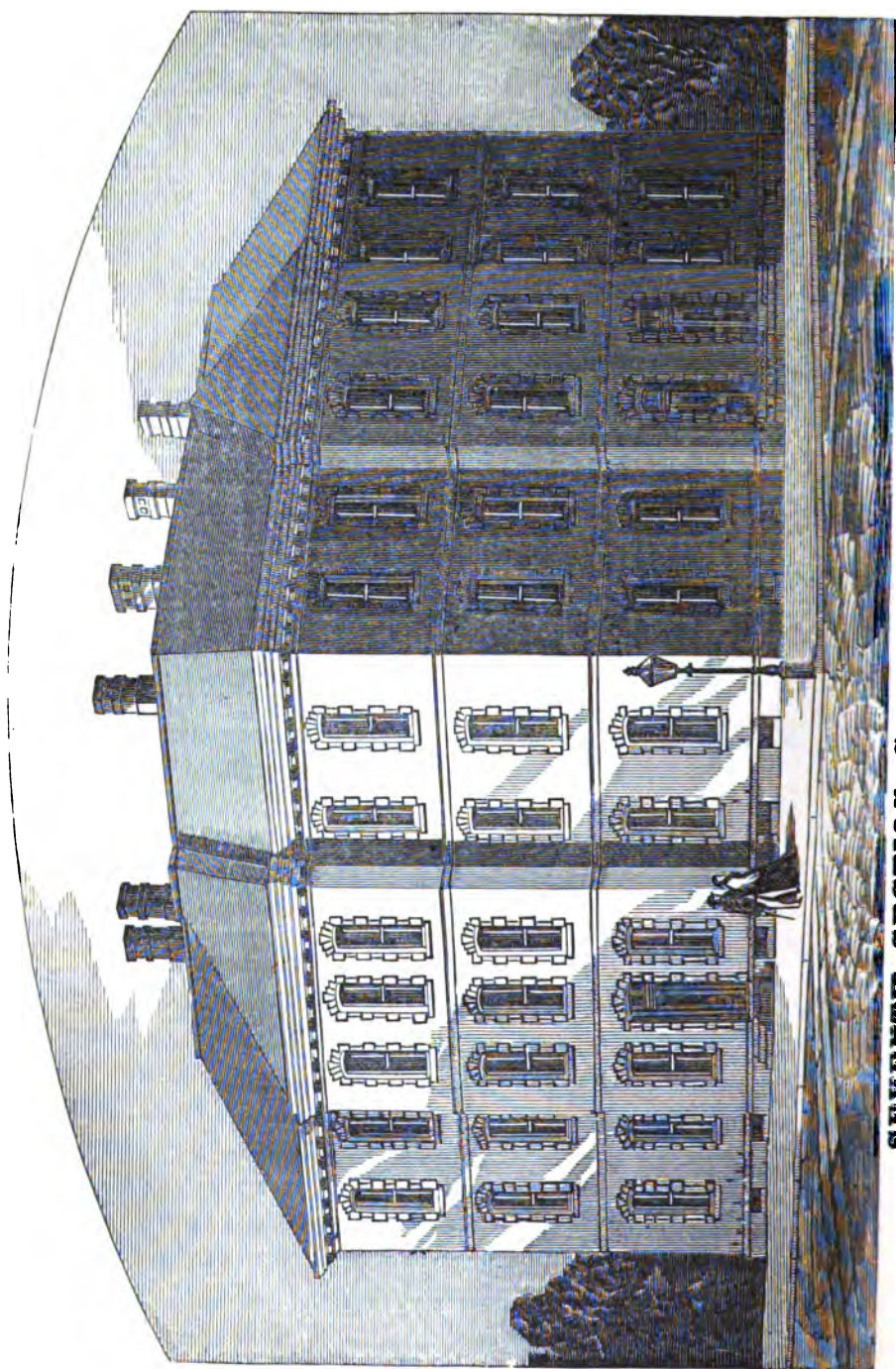
N. E. Cor. Seventeenth and Pine Streets.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
220	210	128	9	109	220	202
George H. Stout, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$1,815 00	
Lizzie E. McIlwaine, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	615 00	
Kate L. Caldwell, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	531 00	
V. P. Rodgers, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	507 00	
Susanna Stewart, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	483 00	

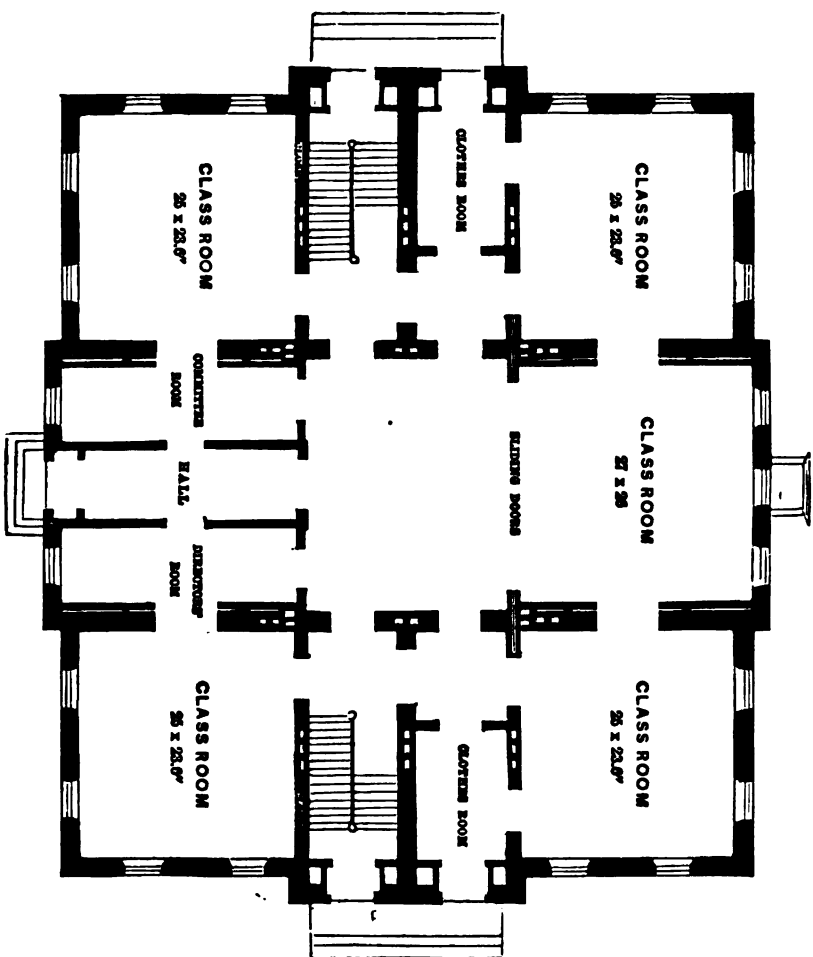
R. McCLINTOCK, Janitor, 1730 Carver Street, \$800.

THE NEW YORK  
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR  
LENOX  
TILDEN



**SEVENTH SECTION, SEVENTEENTH and PINE STREETS.**



PLAN OF FIRST FLOOR  
7th SECTION, BEVYFTEENTH AND PINE STS



1946: 1000  
1947: 1000

1948: 1000  
1949: 1000

1950: 1000

## GRAMMAR SCHOOL,

*For Girls.*

N. E. Cor. Seventeenth and Pine Streets.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
263	264	104	8	97	263	239
Mary J. Fales, Principal, - - - \$907 50						
Mary A. Campbell, first assistant, - - - 615 00						
Maggie B. Dunn, second assistant, - - - 531 00						
Mary S. Little, third assistant, - - - 507 00						
Emily N. Ashman, fourth assistant, - - - 483 00						
Susan Burns, fifth assistant, - - - 483 00						

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS,

No. 1.—East side of Twenty-third Street, above Lombard.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
186	171	163	48	100	186	165
R. F. Bunting, Principal, - - - 615 00						
Elizabeth McGrath, first assistant, - - - 507 00						
Elizabeth Bradshaw, second assistant, - - - 483 00						
Maggie A. Neely, third assistant, - - - 459 00						

JOHN INGERSOLL, Janitor, 2303 Ashburton Street, \$800.

No. 2.—N. E. Cor. Seventeenth and Pine Streets.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
243	204	176	49	88	243	206
Elizabeth W. Holdcraft, Principal, - - - 615 00						
Belle J. Dunn, first assistant, - - - 507 00						
Lizzie McFetridge, second assistant, - - - 483 00						
Florence McCurdy, third assistant, - - - 459 00						
Ida L. Wareham, fourth assistant, - - - 459 00						

No. 3.—N. E. Cor. Pine and Quince Streets.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
197	182	81	34	32	197	163
Mary J. Jackson, Principal, - - - 615 00						
Agnes E. Ashman, first assistant, - - - 507 00						
Anna Sinexon, second assistant, - - - 483 00						
L. M. Watt, third assistant, - - - 459 00						

J. McCORMICK, Janitor, N. W. Cor. Twelfth and South, \$600.

## No. 4.—S. E. Cor. of Nineteenth and Addison Streets.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
206	215	180	47	142	206	196
Caroline E. Furber, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$615 00
Margaret S. Gorman, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Annie McGuigan, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Louisa Griffiths, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
A. C. Robinson, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
MARGARET McCONNELL, Janitor, 1839 Lombard Street, \$700.						

## PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

## No. 1.—N. E. Corner of Pine and Quince Streets.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
195	196	102	39	64	195	175
Margaret Simpson, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Alicia E. Sweetwood, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Frances C. Myer, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Mary E. Mekeal, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 2.—S. E. Corner of Nineteenth and Addison Streets.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
199	216	137	75	79	199	185
Amanda Dorff, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Lizzie W. Guy, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Martha S. Nudd, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Mary J. Canning, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 3.—East side of Twenty-third Street, above Lombard.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
355	337	265	77	170	355	272
Emma M. Gallagher, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Nettie D. Hoopes, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Kate C. Butler, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Rebecca Neelans, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
Emma J. Chittick, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
Agnes Martin, fifth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 4.—S. E. Cor. of Nineteenth and Addison Streets.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
280	305	128	73	80	280	254
Ellen E. Robb, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$555 00
Mary Scott, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Julia B. Harper, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Matilda H. Haasz, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
Ada A. Rainier, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 5.—East side of Twenty-third Street, above Lombard.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
317	356	239	68	210	317	305
Elizabeth Agnew, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Annie Steele, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Carrie M. Hutton, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Mary Riddell, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
Emma C. Parsons, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
Harriet MacLaughlin, fifth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 6.—N. E. Corner Quince and Pine Streets.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
200	206	102	50	58	200	187
Annie Cowan, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Rose S. Boyd, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Susan W. Coxe, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Margaret A. Snyder, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## SECONDARY SCHOOL.—COLORED.

## Ohio Street, below Twelfth.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
124	160	264	138	7	111	284	196
Caroline R. LeCount, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Mary V. Brown, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Emma M. Miles, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Lucretia C. Miller, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

C. M. MILLS, Janitress, 1016 Lombard Street, \$250.

## EIGHTH SECTION.

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

*President,**Secretary,*

SAMUEL BELL.

CALEB W. HORNOR, M.D.

Stated Meetings held on the last Tuesday in each month.

C. W. HORNOR, M. D., S. E. Cor. Seventeenth and Walnut.	KINGSTON GODDARD, JR., M. D., 239 South Thirteenth Street.
JAMES F. GAYLEY, M. D., 133 South Eighteenth Street.	JOSEPH H. TROTTER, 322 Walnut Street.
FRANK M. ETTING, 506 Walnut Street.	PETER B. LONG, 1109 Locust Street.
SAMUEL BELL, 268 South Sixteenth Street.	CLEMENT S. PHILLIPS, 1810 Locust Street.
JAMES N. STONE, 110 South Fourth Street.	A. HALLER GROSS, 727 Walnut Street.
LEWIS WALN SMITH, 707 Walnut Street.	SIMON GRATZ, 1309 Locust Street.
T. HEWSON BACHE, 233 South Thirteenth Street.	

## LOCUST STREET GRAMMAR SCHOOLS,

*For Boys.*

N. E. Corner of Twelfth and Locust Streets.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
155	169	80	9	85	155	162
William Stirling, A.M., Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$1,815 00	
Harriet M. Earns, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	615 00	
Helen C. Blair, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	531 00	
Mary S. King, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	507 00	
Florida M. Harris, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	483 00	

E. SEYMOUR, Janitress, 1207 Canby Street, \$800.

GRAMMAR SCHOOL,

*For Girls.*

N. E. Corner of Twelfth and Locust Streets.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
193	213	90	8	102	193	193
Sarah McGonegal, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$907 50
Mary Bell, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Kate E. Boggs, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	531 00
Ida E. Lever, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Louisa D. Price, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00

HOLLINGSWORTH SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Locust Street, above Broad.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
153	154	131	40	92	153	142
Martha J. Hollis, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Margaret Thompson, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Carrie Allen, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Maria Cathcart, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

D. KINSLEY, Janitor, 224 S. Juniper Street, \$800.

No. 2.—Same Building.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
203	193	139	43	86	203	183
Lucy McCullagh, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Matilda D. Tracy, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Rebecca Stratton, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Anne McFetridge, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Nancy Greer, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—S. W. Corner of Twenty-second and Locust Streets.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
89	74	140	173	31	119	163	124
Maria M. Venai, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Sallie A. Long, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
E. C. Robinson, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

SARAH JOHNSON, Janitress, 2212 Manning Street, \$200.

## No. 2.—Locust Street, above Broad.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
254	256	166	68	90	254	229
A. H. H. Hall, Principal, - - - - \$555 00						
Emma L. Johnson, first assistant, - - - - 483 00						
Annie McCormack, second assistant, - - - - 459 00						
Bessie Robertson, third assistant, - - - - 435 00						
Marion Stedman, fourth assistant, - - - - 435 00						

## No. 3.—Same Building.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
189	212	162	78	107	189	184
Georgianna Lewis, Principal, - - - - 555 00						
Kate H. Kane, first assistant, - - - - 483 00						
Jane Cowan, second assistant, - - - - 459 00						
E. C. Sites, third assistant, - - - - 435 00						

## No. 4.—No. 923 Locust Street.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
53	55	123	70	19	66	108	105
Clementine Reinhart, Principal, - - - - 555 00							
Florida M. Harris, assistant, - - - - 435 00							

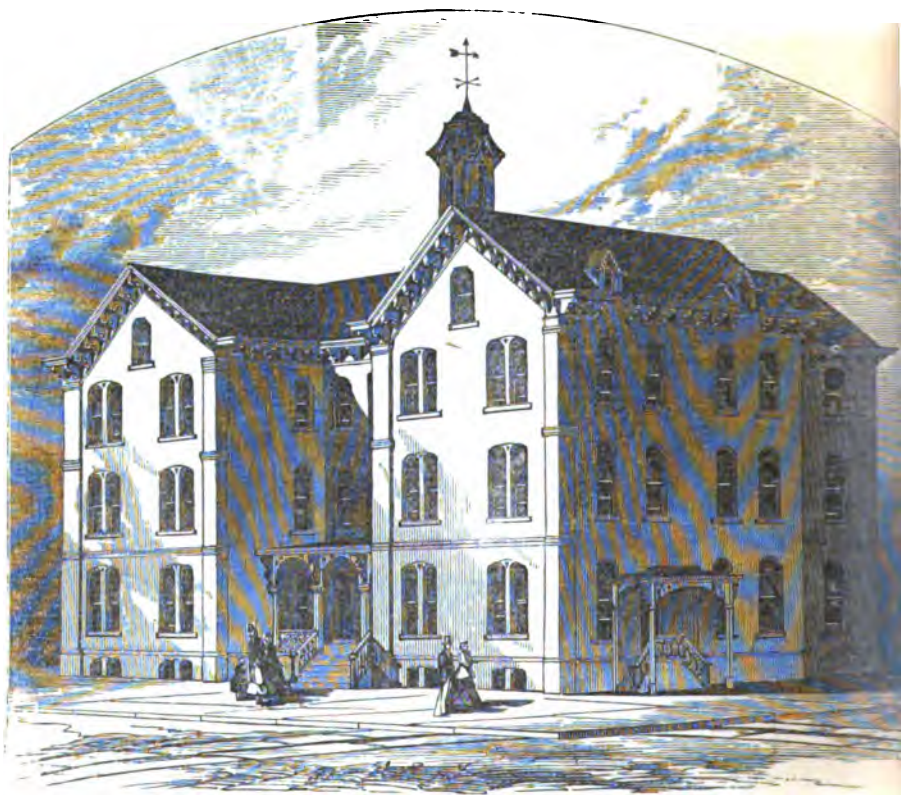
M. BOYLE, Janitress, 923 Locust Street, \$150.

1970  
1971

1972  
1973

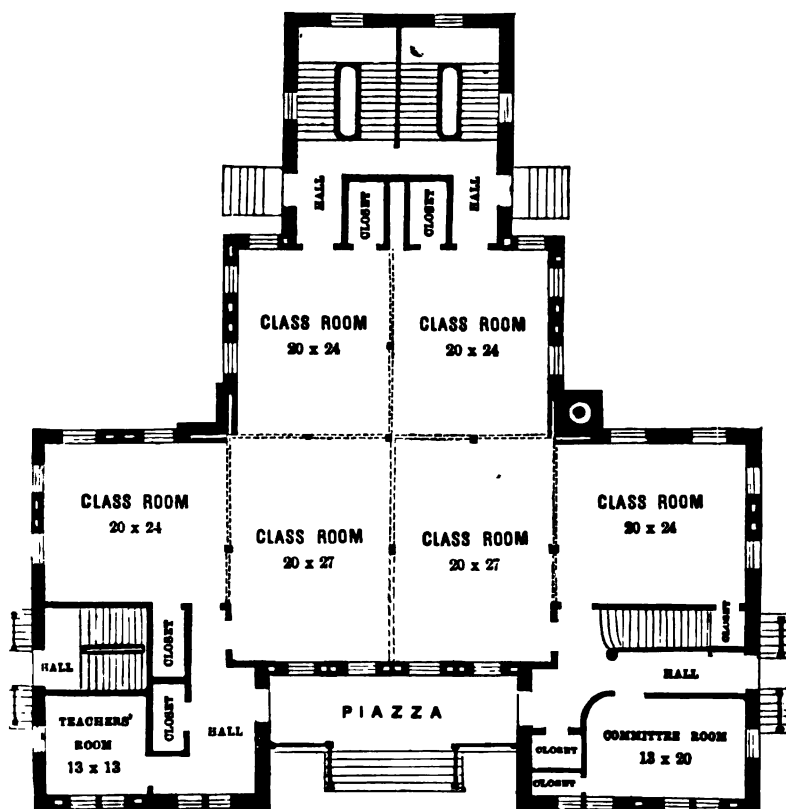
1974





**KEYSTONE GRAMMAR SCHOOL,**

Nineteenth Street, above Chestnut.



PLAN OF FIRST FLOOR.  
9th SECTION. NINETEENTH ST., ABOVE CHESTNUT.

1871

## NINTH SECTION.

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

*President,*

JOSEPH J. BUCHEY.

*Secretary,*

JAMES FREEBORN.

Stated Meetings held on the fourth Thursday in each month.

JAMES FREEBORN,  
11 Hickey Street.JOEL THOMAS,  
2042 Arch Street.C. H. WILLIAMSON,  
N. E. Cor. Eleventh and Filbert.WILLIAM SIMPSON,  
32 North Twenty-first Street.JUDAH ISAACS, M. D.,  
718 Arch Street.JOHN FAREIRA,  
No. 1308 Arch Street.JOSEPH J. BUCHEY,  
30 North Nineteenth Street.JOHN LOCKHART,  
No. 8 North Thirteenth Street.RICHARD J. LENNON,  
1033 Hunter Street.RICHARD THOMAS,  
No. 34 North Ninth Street.WILLIAM S. STEWART, M. D.,  
31 North Seventeenth Street.DAVID MULLIN,  
No. 1724 Barker Street.

## KEYSTONE GRAMMAR SCHOOLS,

*For Boys.*

Nineteenth Street, above Chestnut.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
184	196	100	10	102	184	190
John H. Omensetter, Principal,				-	-	\$1,815 00
Emma H. Cromwell, first assistant,				-	-	615 00
Sue A. Gaskill, second assistant,				-	-	531 00
Charlotte A. Conway, third assistant,				-	-	507 00
Hattie L. Hughes, fourth assistant,				-	-	483 00

JAMES BOYD, Janitor, 1838 Barker Street, \$800.

## GRAMMAR SCHOOL,

*For Girls.*

## Nineteenth Street, above Chestnut.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
230	250	112	10	122	230	236
Annie W. Gould, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$907 50
Mary M. Conway, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Rebecca S. Haley, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	531 00
Susie R. Mitchell, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Sallie E. Clayton, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
L. M. Watson, fifth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

## No. 1.—North side of Filbert Street, above Seventh.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
51	80	183	105	39	118	131	137
H. D. Atwood, principal,	-	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
L. McQuilkin, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Jennie McIlwaine, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

M. OATS, Janitress, Filbert Street, above Seventh, \$700.

## No. 2.—Nineteenth Street, above Chestnut.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
145	124	128	34	73	145	123
Mary Emma Edgar, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Emma R. Farrand, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Emma T. Dobyne, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

## No. 3.—Nineteenth Street, above Chestnut.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
158	143	115	42	58	158	132
Mary Ford, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Adele J. Beyer, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Sallie Haley, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

## PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

## No. 1.—North side of Filbert Street, above Seventh.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
105	116	79	25	65	105	103
Elizabeth Brooks, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$555 00
Annie L. Warwick, assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 2.—North side of Filbert Street, above Twentieth.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
126	118	104	46	50	126	103
Kate McKee, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Mary Patterson, assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

ALICE PATCHELL, Janitress, 2014 Filbert Street, \$400.

## No. 3.—Same Building.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
164	185	101	38	84	164	155
Anna M. Hand, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Clementia F. Hutchinson, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Hallie W. Steman, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 4.—Filbert Street, above Seventh.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
98	115	69	37	49	98	95
Mary Wright, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Annie S. Hawk, assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## TENTH SECTION.

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

*President,*

F. C. GARRIGUES.

*Secretary,*

JOHN F. POLE.

Stated Meetings held on the last Monday in each month.

JOSEPH P. HUTCHINSON,

1111 Arch Street.

WILLIAM H. GARRETT,

146 North Thirteenth Street.

MAHLON P. HUTCHINSON,

1225 Race Street.

C. C. COCHRAN,

2023 Cherry Street.

FRANKLIN C. GARRIGUES,

250 North Fifteenth Street.

F. M. PFOUTS,

2102 Summer Street.

THOMAS LANCASTER, N. E. Cor. Tenth and Arch Streets.

HIRAM HORTER,

2032 Vine Street.

GEORGE TABOR,

1617 Summer Street.

WILLIAM H. KNIGHT,

253 North Tenth Street.

WILLIAM J. PASCOE,

1521 Race Street.

JOHN F. POLE,

119 Gebhard Street.

JOHN H. PALETHORP,

1931 Arch Street.

## NORTH-WESTERN GRAMMAR SCHOOLS,

*For Boys.*

North side of Race Street, below Fifteenth.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
230	242	70	13	69	230	225
C. Henry Kain, A.M., Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,815 00
Anna J. Quig, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
M. P. Brooks, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	531 00
Viola Stewart, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Lizzie H. Moore, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Emma B. Johnson, fifth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00

ABRAHAM OGDEN, Janitor, 214 North Fifteenth Street, \$800.

## GRAMMAR SCHOOL,

*For Girls.*

Race Street, below Fifteenth.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
297	286	141	8	122	297	291
Elizabeth B. Bond, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$907 50
Helen L. Biles, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Mary A. Kereven, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	531 00
Helen W. Wynkoop, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Sarah J. McIntire, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Carrie H. Pascoe, fifth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Lizzie H. Harned, sixth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Rachel R. Paschall, seventh assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—South side of Cherry Street, above Fifteenth.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
182	195	141	78	76	182	167
Margaret W. Struthers, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Anna M. Carlile, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Mary Mahoney, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Sallie H. Killen, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

AMY BLUNDIN, Janitress, 1535 Parrish Street, \$400.

No. 2.—North side of Race Street, below Fifteenth.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
195	179	124	44	64	195	175
Anna W. Steel, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Helen Kirkpatrick, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Mary H. Llewellyn, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Lizzie A. Crane, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Lizzie Arnold, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00



## No. 3.—N. E. Corner Chester and Maple Streets.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
114	122	87	24	71	114	119

Agnes W. McRaith, Principal, - - - - \$615 00

Mary Taylor, first assistant, - - - - 507 00

Ella C. Browne, second assistant, - - - - 459 00

B. GUEDE, Janitress, 5 Garden Place, bet. Fifteenth and Sixteenth Sts., \$600.

## No. 4.—Cherry Street, below Eleventh.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
170	177	97	46	58	170	163

Louisa J. Gaskill, Principal, - - - - 615 00

Emmie G. Elsegood, first assistant, - - - - 507 00

Mary M. Taylor, second assistant, - - - - 483 00

Emma M. Gaskill, third assistant, - - - - 459 00

## PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

## No. 1.—Cherry Street, above Nineteenth.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
238	233	171	44	122	238	218

Esther F. Mitchell, Principal, - - - - 555 00

Mary E. Castle, first assistant, - - - - 483 00

Mary E. Starr, second assistant, - - - - 459 00

E. Davis, third assistant, - - - - 435 00

Mary E. Sawtell, fourth assistant, - - - - 435 00

## No. 2.—South side of Cherry Street, above Fifteenth.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
162	157	87	31	51	162	146

Margaret S. Trout, Principal, - - - - 555 00

Victorine H. Brooke, first assistant, - - - - 483 00

Mary M. Gamble, second assistant, - - - - 435 00

## No. 3.—Cherry Street, above Tenth.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
142	142	117	32	85	142	130

R. F. Roberts, Principal, - - - - \$555 00

Augusta Leibrick, first assistant, - - - - 483 00

M. W. Struthers, second assistant, - - - - 435 00

E. Hoover, Janitress, 910 Nassau Street, \$400.

## No. 4.—Same Building.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
198	217	133	58	94	198	187

Martha W. Gaskill, Principal, - - - - 555 00

Josie A. Dunlap, first assistant, - - - - 483 00

Mary C. Clark, second assistant, - - - - 459 00

Anna Lindsay, third assistant, - - - - 435 00

## No. 5.—Chester Street, above Race.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
110	65	189	128	54	88	175	170

Brejessa Crossin, Principal, - - - - 555 00

Esther G. Patten, first assistant, - - - - 483 00

Mary A. Townsend, second assistant, - - - - 459 00

Mary A. Davis, third assistant, - - - - 435 00

## No. 6.—Cherry Street, above Nineteenth.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
199	200	140	50	91	199	188

Kate Morris, Principal, - - - - 555 00

G. Stewart, first assistant, - - - - 483 00

H. A. Berry, second assistant, - - - - 459 00

K. Emery, third assistant, - - - - 435 00

JANE FLAHERTY, Janitress, 1815 Carlton Street, \$450.

## ELEVENTH SECTION.

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

*President,*

WILSON KERR.

*Secretary,*

CHARLES S. AUSTIN.

Stated Meetings held on the last Friday in each Month.

CHARLES S. AUSTIN,  
821 New Market Street.  
JOHN A. BRUNER,  
812 North Front Street.  
RAPHAEL BRUNSWICK,  
605 North Second Street.  
I. H. CONRAD, M. D.,  
215 Vine Street.  
THOMAS A. FAHY,  
136 Fairmount Avenue.  
JOSEPH H. JEFFERIS,  
221 Fairmount Avenue.

WILSON KERR,  
235 Callowhill Street.  
R. A. LUKENS,  
139 Green Street.  
EDWARD MATTHEWS,  
521 North Second Street.  
J. CHRISTIAN MILLER,  
335 North Third Street.  
JAMES R. TAYLOR,  
603 St. John Street.  
WILLIAM A. WINTERER,  
471 North Third Street.

## NORTHERN LIBERTIES GRAMMAR SCHOOLS,

*For Boys.*

Third Street, below Green.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
208	203	119	6	108	208	195
Andrew J. Morrison, Principal,				-	-	\$1,815 00
Sallie L. Slater, first assistant,				-	-	615 00
Sallie R. Hicks, second assistant,				-	-	531 00
Annie W. Archer, third assistant,				-	-	507 00
Martha A. Field, fourth assistant,				-	-	483 00

D. H. BARNES, Janitor, 155 Coates Street, \$700.

## GRAMMAR SCHOOL,

*For Girls.*

Third Street, below Green.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
163	155	128	1	119	163	172

A. Claudine Roy, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$907 50
Catharine E. Goodman, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Therese Trainer, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	531 00
Mary E. Peterson, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Mary E. Ryder, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—East side of New Market Street, above Noble.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
233	241	164	72	100	233	229

Louisa Humphrey, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Emma V. Jackson, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Isabella M. Stroud, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Mattie W. Nelson, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Sallie A. Baker, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

No. 2.—Same Building.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
228	223	157	63	89	228	208

Rachel M. Jackson, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Mary B. Stout, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Lizzie B. Fry, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Maggie R. Cathcart, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Lizzie W. Cathcart, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

WM. H. VANDERSLICE, Janitor, 826 New Market Street, \$700.

## PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

## No. 1.—East side of New Market Street, above Brown.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
205	211	104	59	51	205	186

Eliza S. Miller, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$555 00
Sallie K. Loudenslager, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Eliza Henry, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Alenda F. Reeve, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

CHRISTOPHER STAFFORD, Janitor, 822 New Market Street, \$400.

## No. 2.—Third Street, below Green.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
138	163	127	45	107	138	131

Carrie Irons, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Emma J. Nudd, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Emilie V. Hooper, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 3.—New Market Street, above Noble.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
103	99	240	262	66	234	202	178

Margaret Katz, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Fanny Bartlett, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Miriam S. DuBois, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Mary A. B. Ogle, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 4.—East side of St. John Street, below Buttonwood.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
219	200	178	44	115	219	166

Emilie Brown, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Kate Howard, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Mary E. Drake, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Ida V. Taylor, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

CAROLINE EMMICK, Janitress, 712 New Market Street, \$400.

## No. 5.—East side of New Market Street, above Brown.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
239	219	154	56	78	239	200
Mary J. Sell, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$555 00
Alleene Hines, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Sallie Kaye, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Maggie Keyser, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 6.—East side of St. John Street, below Buttonwood.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
208	176	164	37	95	208	149
Caroline Fegenbush, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Lizzie J. King, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Jane Wright, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Alma Hunter, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 7.—Third Street, below Green.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
149	165	93	41	68	149	133
Fannie F. Hazen, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Sallie B. Fauver, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Annie E. Newland, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## TWELFTH SECTION.

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

*President,*

CHARLES H. CAKE.

*Secretary,*

THOMAS A. GRACE.

Stated Meetings held on the last Friday in each month.

PETER HAY,  
335 North Sixth Street.M. HALL STANTON,  
537 North Sixth Street.THOMAS A. GRACE,  
338 Fairmount Avenue.DAVID B. GRAHAM,  
S. E. Cor. Sixth and Green Streets.CHARLES H. CAKE,  
546 Chatham Street.JOHN A. JOHNSON,  
831 Charlotte Street.FREDERICK HALTERMAN,  
S. W. Cor. Fifth and Callowhill Sts.ISAAC H. MACDONALD,  
S. W. Cor. Chatham and Green Sts.THOMAS JAMES,  
507 Parrish Street.JOHN H. PARKER,  
443 Maria Street.JACOB FOSTER,  
328 Callowhill Street.CHARLES BIRD,  
859 North Fifth Street.

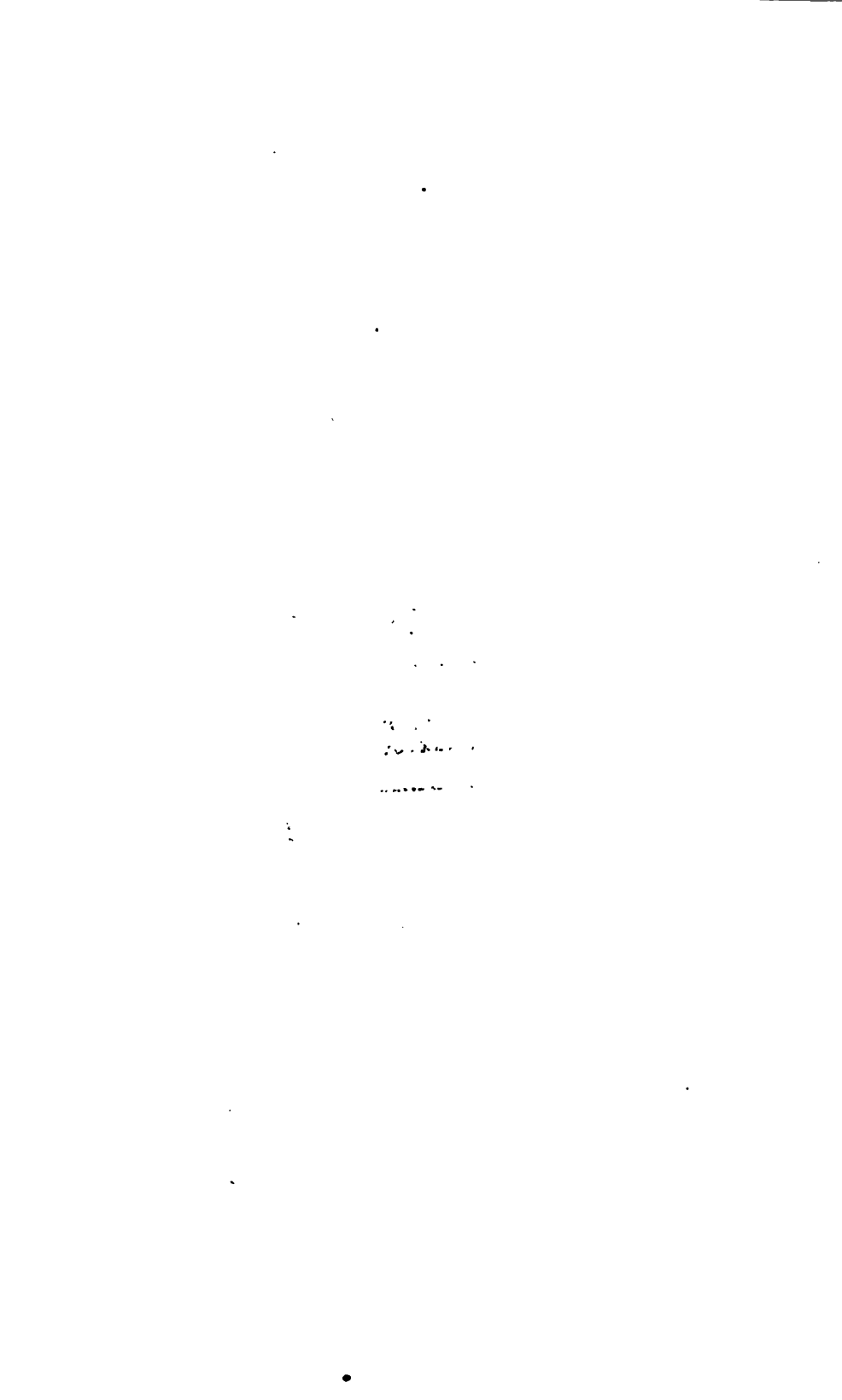
B. H. STUCKERT, 607 North Fifth Street.

## MIFFLIN SECONDARY SCHOOL.

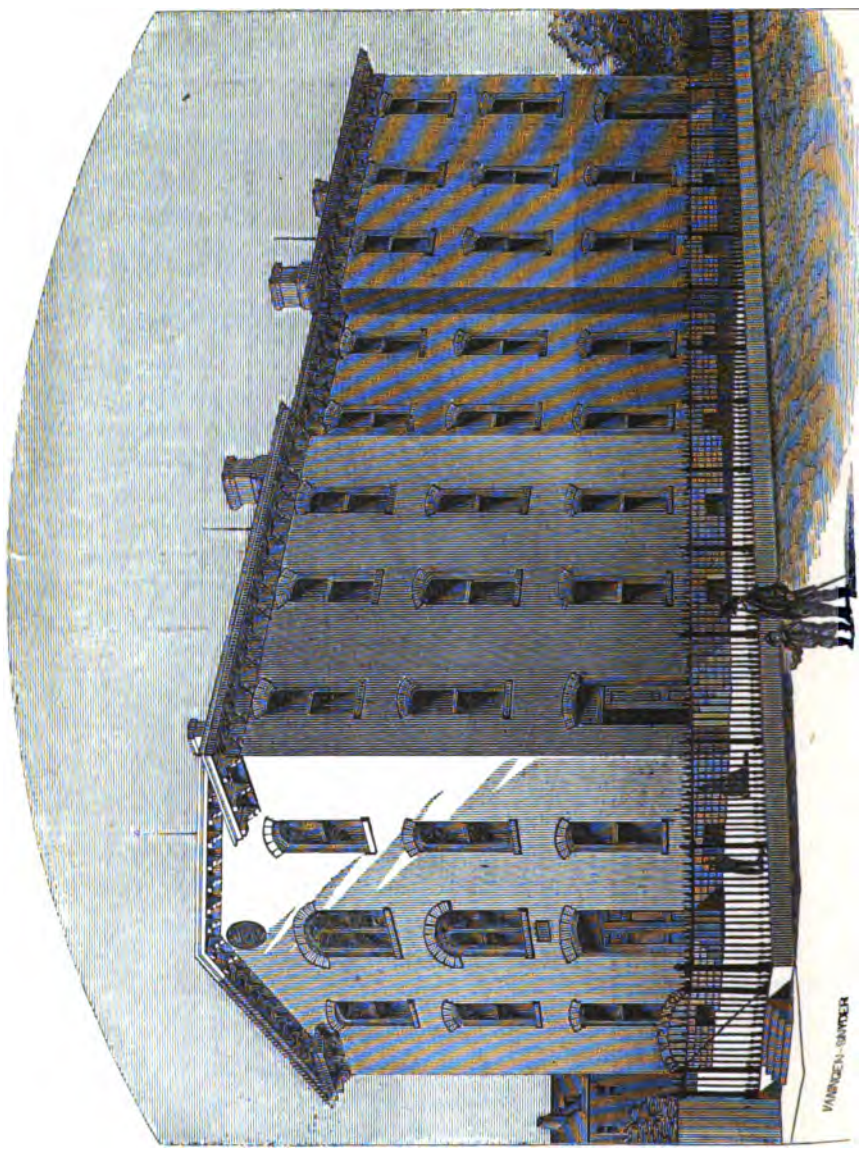
No. 1.—Third Street, above Brown (west side).

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
237	223	192	62	116	237	229
Josephine H. Davis, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$615 00
Kate Ferguson, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Mary C. Gifford, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Amelia Butterworth, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Hannah L. Gamewell, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

MARGARET BARR, Janitress, 833 Charlotte Street, \$500.

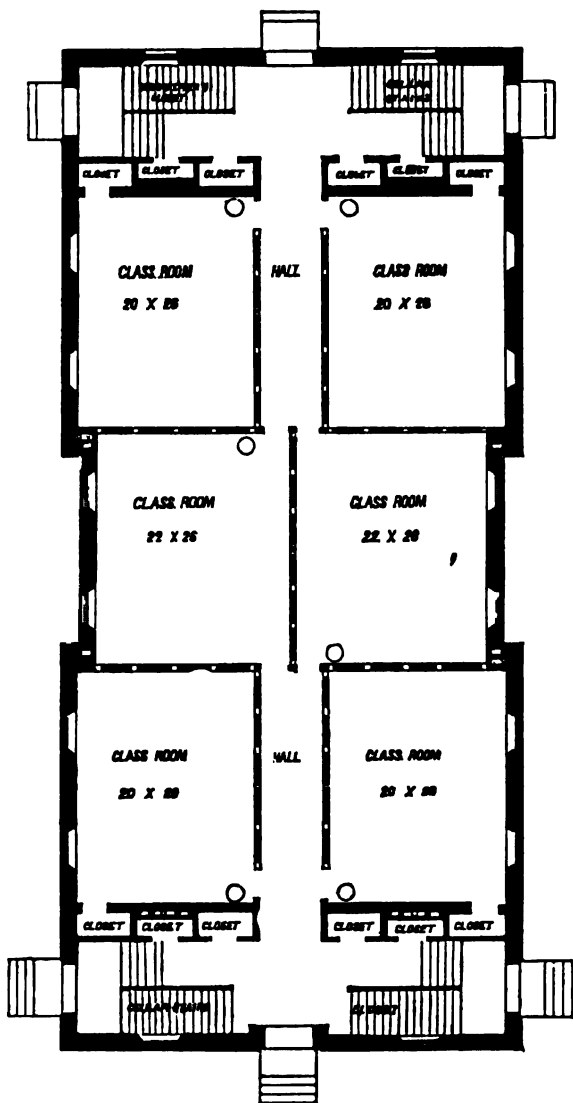






W. H. H. 1881

**E. M. PAXSON SCHOOL, Noble Street below State**



PLAN OF E. M. PAXSON SCHOOL.



# MIFFLIN SECONDARY SCHOOL.

## No. 2.—Third Street, above Brown.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
223	220	158	61	94	223	218
Martha Josephs, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$615 00
Mary G. Bowers, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Mary D. Crispenn, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Mary Thomson, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Susan C. Smith, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

# E. M. PAXSON SECONDARY SCHOOL.

## No. 3.—Noble Street, below Sixth.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
201	204	112	40	75	201	182
Mary W. Trotter, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Carrie A. Stout, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Kate Fronefield, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
M. Louisa Foulke, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
R. E. Johnson, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

# E. M. PAXSON SECONDARY SCHOOL.

## No. 4.—Same Building.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
200	210	116	50	76	200	183
Henriette C. Meyers, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Elizabeth L. Pancoast, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Ella V. Dare, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Bessie Y. Horn, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Lizzie Yerkes, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

WM. McCORMACK, Janitor, 515 Chatham Street, \$700.

## ROVOUDT PRIMARY SCHOOL.

## No. 1.—Maria Street, below Fifth.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
134	127	87	38	42	134	109
Anna A. Sweeney, Principal, - - - - -						\$555 00
Emma File, first assistant, - - - - -						483 00
Amelia Carlisle, second assistant, - - - - -						435 00
SARAH WOERT, Janitress, rear 341 Fairmount Avenue, \$350.						

## E. M. PAXSON PRIMARY SCHOOL.

## No. 2.—Noble Street, below Sixth.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
147	152	88	38	55	147	136
E. F. Armstrong, Principal, - - - - -						555 00
Jennie Wright, first assistant, - - - - -						483 00
Regina C. Donovan, second assistant, - - - - -						435 00

## SAUNDERS PRIMARY SCHOOL.

## No. 3.—N. W. Cor. of Dillwyn and Callowhill Streets.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
120	133	250	155	74	78	253	236
Lizzie Hogan, Principal,				-	-	-	555 00
Silvie Massey, first assistant,				-	-	-	483 00
Emma Phillips, second assistant,				-	-	-	459 00
R. Town, third assistant,				-	-	-	435 00
E. DuBois, fourth assistant,				-	-	-	435 00

GEORGE DUNCAN, Janitor, 491 Dillwyn Street, \$350.

## ROVOUDT PRIMARY SCHOOL.

## No. 4.—Maria Street, below Fifth.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
127	136	70	30	49	127	112
Ella Coates, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$555 00
Helen M. Carlisle, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Eliza Burnett, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## E. M. PAXSON PRIMARY SCHOOL.

## No. 5.—Noble Street, below Sixth.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
150	150	95	43	52	150	136
Eleanor S. Morris, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Anna L. Rudy, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
E. Jessie Nippes, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## PETER HAY PRIMARY SCHOOL.

## No. 6.—Sixth Street, below Poplar (east side).

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
147	117	291	135	65	97	264	230
Eliza Mears, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Susan Theveney, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
E. W. Clark, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
S. C. Littlefield, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
Laura L. Smith, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

A. JACOBY, Janitress, 889 North Sixth Street, \$300.

## ROBERTS VAUX CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL.—COLORED.

## Randolph Street, between Parrish and Poplar.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
137	113	300	163	0	213	250	184
Jacob C. White, Jr., Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,320 00
Olivia A. Carney, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	525 00
Dora J. Cole, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	475 00
Virginia E. Bolivar, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

CHARLES GREEN, Janitor, 837 Orchard Street, \$300.

## THIRTEENTH SECTION.

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

*President,*

SAMUEL ALLEN.

*Secretary,*

JAMES W. SAYRE.

Stated Meetings held on the last Thursday in each month.

JOSEPH S. BROWN,  
824 Spring Garden Street.EZRA LUKENS,  
858 North Sixth Street.JOS. H. COLLINS,  
727 Brown Street.WILLIAM H. BITTING,  
877 North Seventh Street.JOHN B. GREEN,  
728 Spring Garden Street.HENRY C. DUNLAP,  
932 Fairmount Avenue.HENRY F. HAYS,  
703 Green Street.JAMES W. SAYRE,  
719 Wood Street.JOHN C. YEAGER,  
843 Franklin Street.HARRIET W. PAIST,  
704 Green Street.JOSEPH H. PAIST,  
647 North Eighth Street.SAMUEL ALLEN,  
63 North Eighth Street.

## WYOMING GRAMMAR SCHOOLS,

*For Boys.*

N. W. Cor. Sixth and Fairmount Avenue.

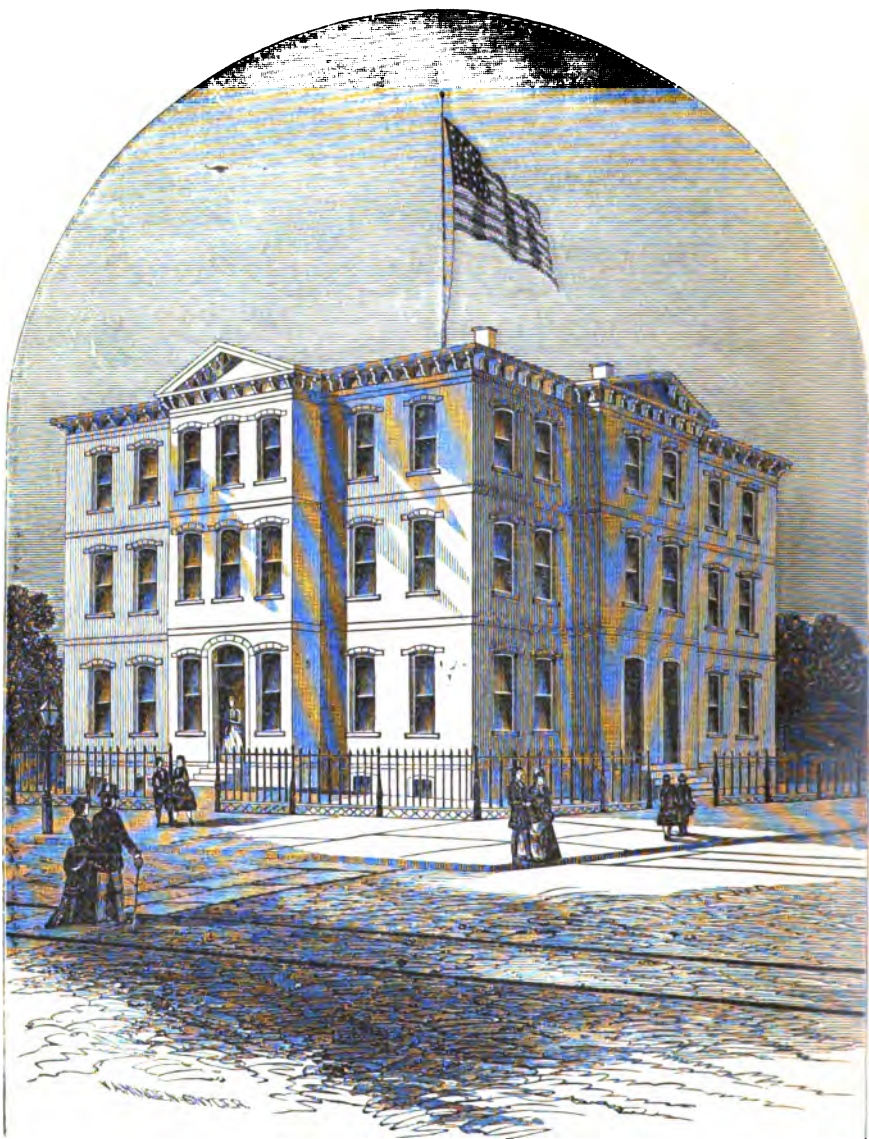
BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
227	218	128	10	109	227	221
William Stephens, A.M., Principal, -	-	-	-	-	\$1,815	00
Martha Bavington, first assistant, -	-	-	-	-	615	00
Fannie A. Keesey, second assistant, -	-	-	-	-	531	00
Lizzie T. Janney, third assistant, -	-	-	-	-	507	00
Rebecca S. Wright, fourth assistant, -	-	-	-	-	483	00

J. W. BIRCH, Janitor, 10 Pleasant Retreat, \$800.

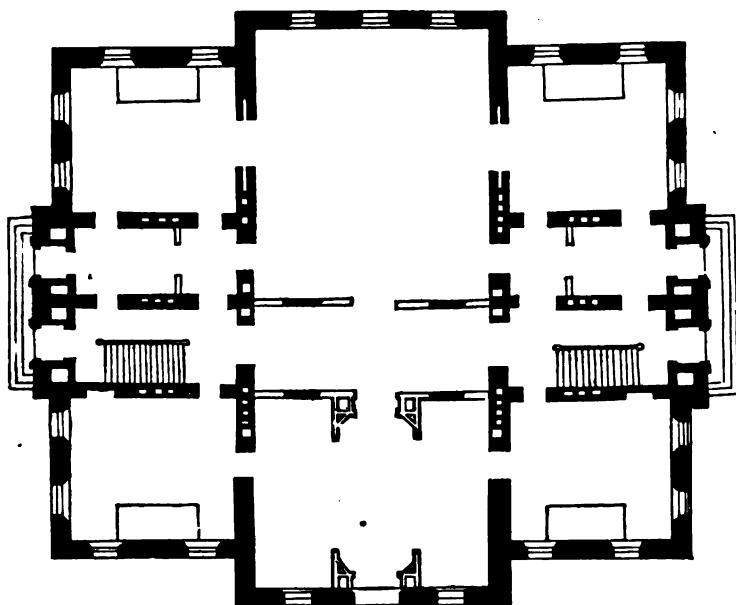
THE NEW YORK  
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX  
TILDEN FOUNDATION





**WYOMING GRAMMAR SCHOOL,**  
Corner of Sixth Street and Fairmount Avenue.



PLAN OF WYOMING GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

THE NEW YORK  
PUBLIC LIBRARY  
ASTOR LENOX  
TILDEN FOUNDATION  
1921

## GRAMMAR SCHOOL,

*For Girls.*

N. W. Corner of Sixth and Fairmount Avenue.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
265	265	138	17	121	265	252
S. A. Henszey, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$907 50
Pauline C. Graham, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
E. Virginia Roderfield, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	531 00
Sallie J. Ferguson, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Mary C. Siddall, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
T. C. Collins, fifth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00

## WYOMING SECONDARY SCHOOL.

## No. 1.—Same Building.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
236	220	141	32	93	236	216
Martha Bradford, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Emily A. Bains, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Emma McIntire, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
E. Miller, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
A. T. Wint, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

## WARNER SECONDARY SCHOOL.

## No. 2.—West side of Perth Street, above Parrish.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
210	225	110	56	69	210	200
Mary E. Byrnes, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Mary Kramer, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Clemmie C. McCloud, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Annie Gamewell, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

CHARLES H. CODY, Janitor, 859 Perth Street, \$600.

## J. Q. ADAMS SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

## No. 3.—Garden Street, below Buttonwood.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
129	130	82	34	49	129	122

Mary E. Wilkinson, Principal, - - - \$615 00

Fannie D. Moore, first assistant, - - - 507 00

Ella A. Stahler, second assistant, - - - 459 00

ROBERT MURRAY, Janitor, 1115 Green Street, \$600.

## No. 4.—Same Building.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
101	101	60	30	30	101	89

Hannah Barr, Principal, - - - 615 00

Sallie Hendricks, assistant, - - - 459 00

## PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

## No. 1.—Garden Street, below Buttonwood.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
193	208	147	45	117	193	169

S. J. Titus, Principal, - - - 555 00

Fannie R. Cress, first assistant, - - - 483 00

Abbie E. Whaland, second assistant, - - - 459 00

Maria Sibbs, third assistant, - - - 435 00

## No. 2.—Garden Street, below Buttonwood.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
219	231	137	71	78	219	203
A. H. Hannings, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$555 00
Harriet M. Sibbs, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Phebe B. Bennett, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Mary B. Heald, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 3.—West side of Perth Street, above Parrish.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
201	215	145	79	80	201	181
Mary A. Jeffries, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Caroline Moffitt, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Cornelia Hammer, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Kate V. Hemple, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 4.—Same Building.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
200	220	117	62	75	200	180
Julia B. Jackson, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Annie J. Kohler, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
K. K. Hare, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Emma J. Hemphill, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## FOURTEENTH SECTION.

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

*President,*

JOSEPH S. GEORGE.

*Secretary,*

WILLIAM B. MOORE.

Stated Meetings held on the last Friday in each month.

THOMAS R. DAVIS,  
1220 Mount Vernon Street.JOHN H. MENNS,  
1108 Buttonwood Street.JAMES B. COOPER,  
1317 Parrish Street.WILLIAM B. MOORE,  
1219 Spring Garden Street.JOSEPH S. GEORGE,  
1009 Buttonwood Street.JOHN B. PEDDLE,  
1120 Mount Vernon Street.WILLIAM B. WEBB,  
1115 Callowhill Street.FREDERICK G. KRAFT,  
1216 Poplar Street.WILLIAM H. JOHNSON,  
1237 Buttonwood Street.HUGH A. MULLIN,  
1130 Green Street.H. G. SICKEL,  
1209 Wallace Street.THOMAS R. BIGALOW,  
1355 Ridge Avenue.

JOSEPH VANKIRK, 828 North Twelfth Street.

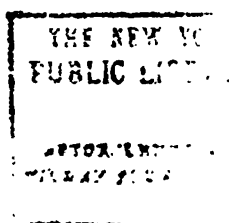
## MONROE GRAMMAR SCHOOLS,

*For Boys.*

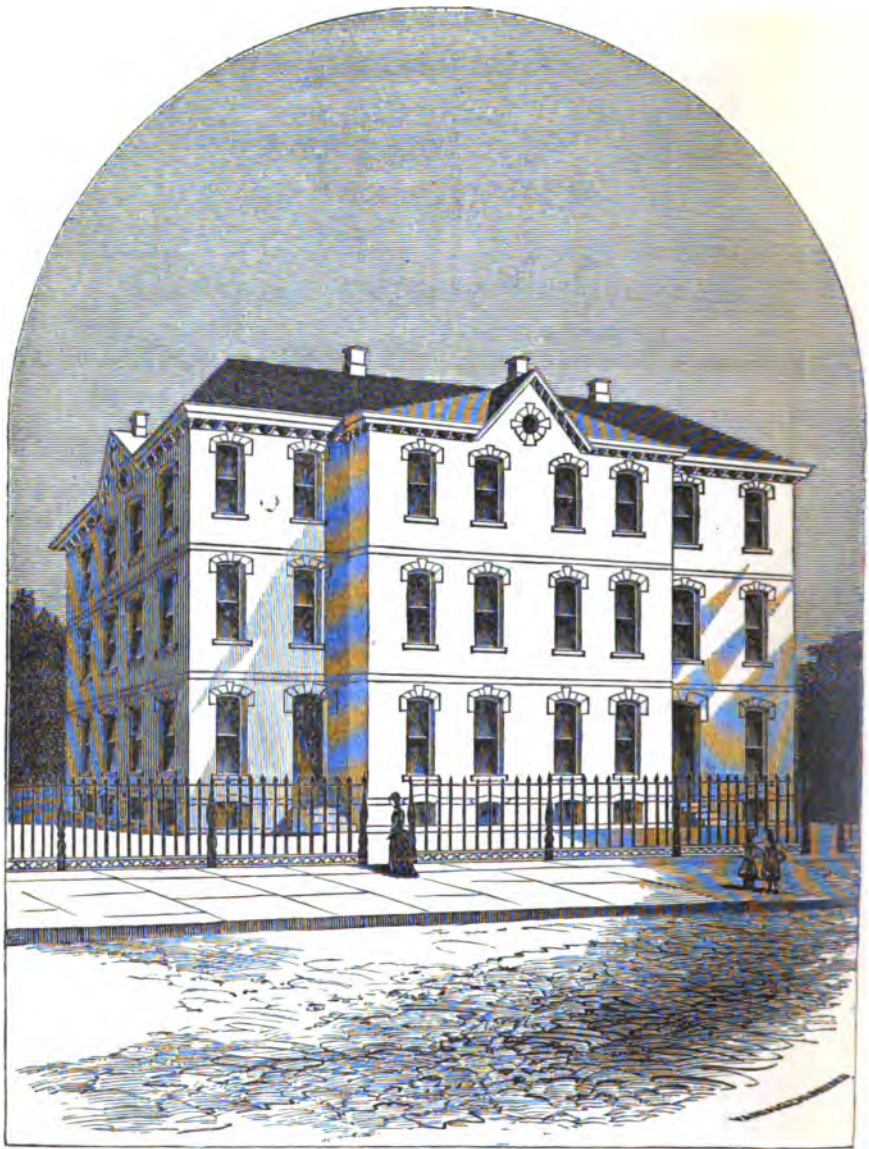
Wood Street, below Twelfth.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
160	165	103	13	95	160	142
Andrew Macfarlane, A.M., Principal,				-	-	\$1,815 00
M. J. Johnson, first assistant, -				-	-	615 00
C. J. Foulke, second assistant,				-	-	531 00
F. K. MacNichol, third assistant,				-	-	483 00

M. HARRINGTON, Janitress, rear 1323 Heath Street, \$500.





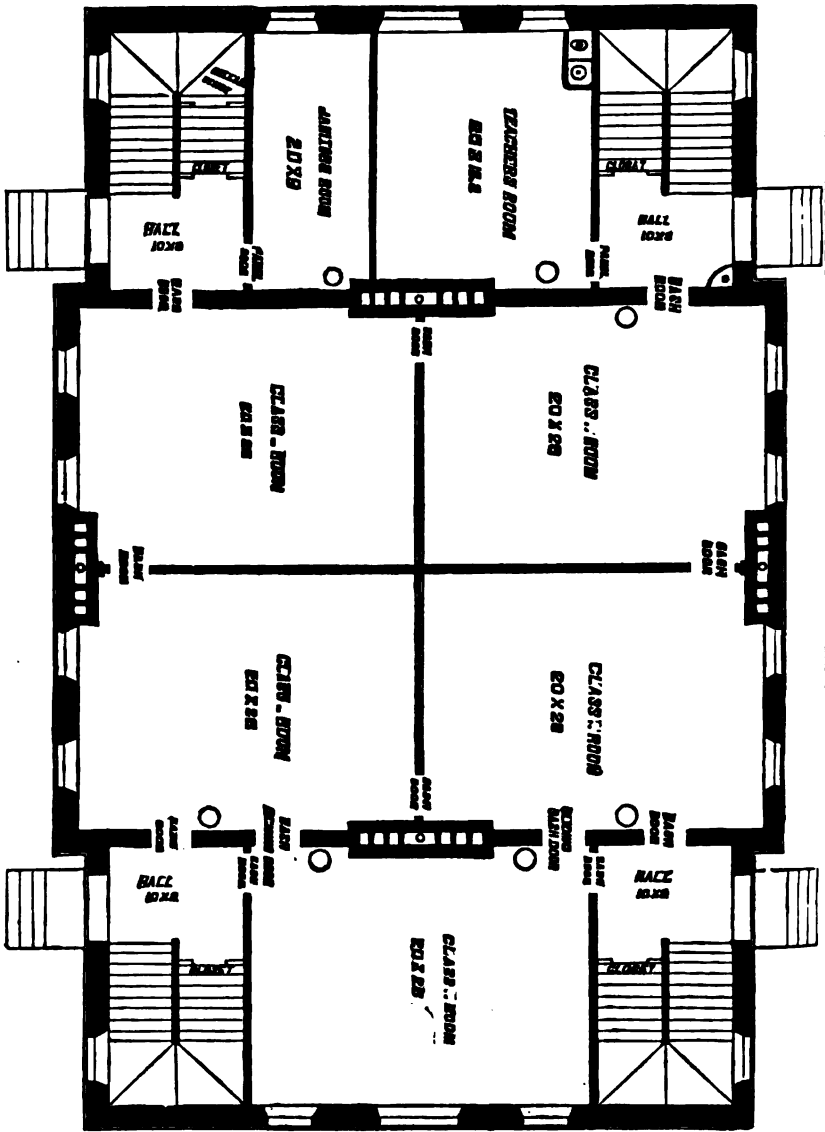


**MONROE GRAMMAR SCHOOL,**

Wood Street, below Twelfth.

THE NEW YORK  
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX  
TILDEN FOUNDATION



PLAN OF MONROE GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

## GRAMMAR SCHOOL,

*For Girls.*

Wood Street, below Twelfth.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
153	139	88	9	65	153	141
Henrietta Gamble, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$907 50
Martha A. Cairl, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Ellie L. Knowles, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	531 00
Lizzie P. Knorr, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00

## HANCOCK GRAMMAR SCHOOLS,

*For Boys.*

North side of Fairmount Avenue, above Twelfth.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
245	240	133	17	111	245	243
Charles A. Randall, A.M., Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	1,815 00
Amanda E. Foust, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Sallie E. Bigalow, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	531 00
Annie C. Summers, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Annie C. Lukens, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Maggie S. Pritchard, fifth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00

TACY PEPPER, Janitor, 1202 Olive Street, \$800.

## GRAMMAR SCHOOL,

*For Girls.*

Same Building.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
275	278	152	13	142	275	271
Annie E. Williams, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	907 50
Emily B. Heulings, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Maria L. Johnson, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	531 00
Emily L. Graham, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Kate V. Carpenter, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Ella Wert, fifth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Jennie Lucy, sixth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00

## HANCOCK SECONDARY SCHOOL.

## No. 1.—North side of Fairmount Avenue, above Twelfth.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
249	250	156	81	76	249	237
Lizzie M. Ziegler, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$615 00
Mattie Williams, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Ella E. Clay, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Helen F. Jones, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Laura Dales, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

## MONROE SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

## No. 2.—Wood Street, above Eleventh.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
207	222	160	56	119	207	192
Mary A. Barker, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Emma J. Keeler, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
L. J. Russell, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Minnie Clement, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Alice Stillman, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

JOHN DORSEY, Janitor, 1122 Wood Street, \$400.

## No. 3.—Same Building.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
151	154	147	53	97	151	140
Fanny A. Roop, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Emma J. Salladé, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Lidie F. Himmelwright, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
M. Alice Erben, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

## ROBERT T. CONRAD SECONDARY SCHOOL.

No. 1.—South side of Melon Street, below Twelfth.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
334	338	236	110	130	334	328
Ellen S. Knorr, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$615 00
Lydia C. Clark, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Laura E. Shelmerdine, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Kate H. Foulke, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Annie Randall, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Jennie S. Vandever, fifth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Rebecca H. Bigalow, sixth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

SARAH HERSE, Janitress, 656 Andross Street, \$500.

## PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Wood Street, above Eleventh.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
208	228	145	57	108	208	176
Emma C. Von Neida, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Mary E. Jeffries, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Sarah M. Atkinson, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Clara Alexander, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

No. 2.—N. E. Corner Twelfth and Wistar Streets.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
199	206	118	44	81	199	183
Martha J. F. Wright, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Priscilla Ring, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Maria M. Salladé, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Annie E. Lindsay, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

A. L. FISHER, Janitress, rear 706 North Tenth Street, \$350.

## No. 3.—Wood Street, above Eleventh.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
198	211	165	31	147	198	190
Caroline A. Porter, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$555 00
Mary Jane Cress, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Mary Jane Barnes, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Lidie J. Johnson, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 4.—West side of Twelfth Street, above Brown.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
192	204	118	54	76	192	183
Helen M. Burkhart, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Sarah M. Cornman, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Emma Randall, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Nettie Cadmus, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

MARGARET REID, Janitress, 1213 Irwin Street, \$400.

## No. 5.—Same Building.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
196	204	108	42	74	196	179
Margaret Ealer, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Alexina Parks, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Matilda L. Witsil, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Mary Fite, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 6.—South side of Melon Street, below Twelfth.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
327	342	231	111	135	327	297
Louisa D. Mogridge, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Sarah S. Erwin, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Anna McEwen, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
E. Clara Stauffer, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
M. Addie Freeland, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
Lillie Schlater, fifth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 7.—West side of Twelfth Street, above Brown.

NOTE.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
182	193	129	40	100	182	183
Pamela B. Gardner, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$555 00
Amanda A. Downing, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Kate E. Plummer, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
M. Matilda Mogridge, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 8.—N. E. Corner of Twelfth and Wistar Streets.

NOTE.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
112	85	101	31	43	112	89
Emma Middleton, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Ida Chaloner, assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00



## FIFTEENTH SECTION.

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

*President,*  
THOMAS WOOD.

*Secretary,*  
JOHN PEDDRICK.

Stated Meetings held on the last Thursday in each month.

JAMES S. WHITNEY, 1815 Vine Street.	THOMAS E. GASKILL, 864 North Twentieth Street.
CHARLES B. BARRETT, 1704 Wallace Street.	C. STOKES, M.D., 2115 Mount Vernon Street.
J. PEDDRICK, 2232 Fairmount Avenue.	S. DANIELS, 1823 Fairmount Avenue.
JOHN FRY, 2118 Spring Garden Street.	A. J. LECHLER, 1830 Fairmount Avenue.
THOMAS WOOD, Twenty-first and Spring Garden.	GEORGE F. GORDON, I 828 North Broad Street.
WILLIAM B. IRVINE, 2239 Spring Garden Street.	JONAS R. MOORE, 1821 Vine Street.
JAMES STEEL, 1615 Vine Street.	

## LINCOLN GRAMMAR SCHOOLS,

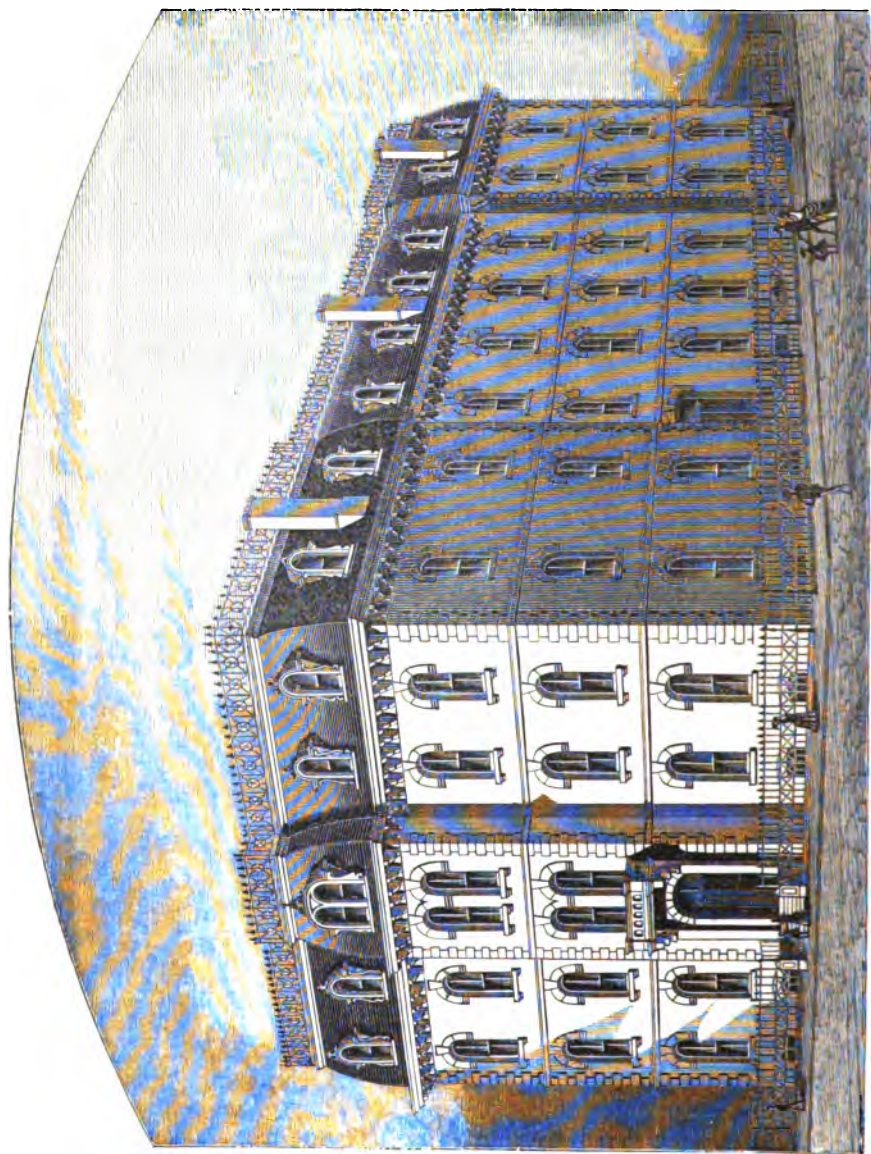
*For Boys.*

S. E. Corner of Twentieth and Fairmount Avenue.

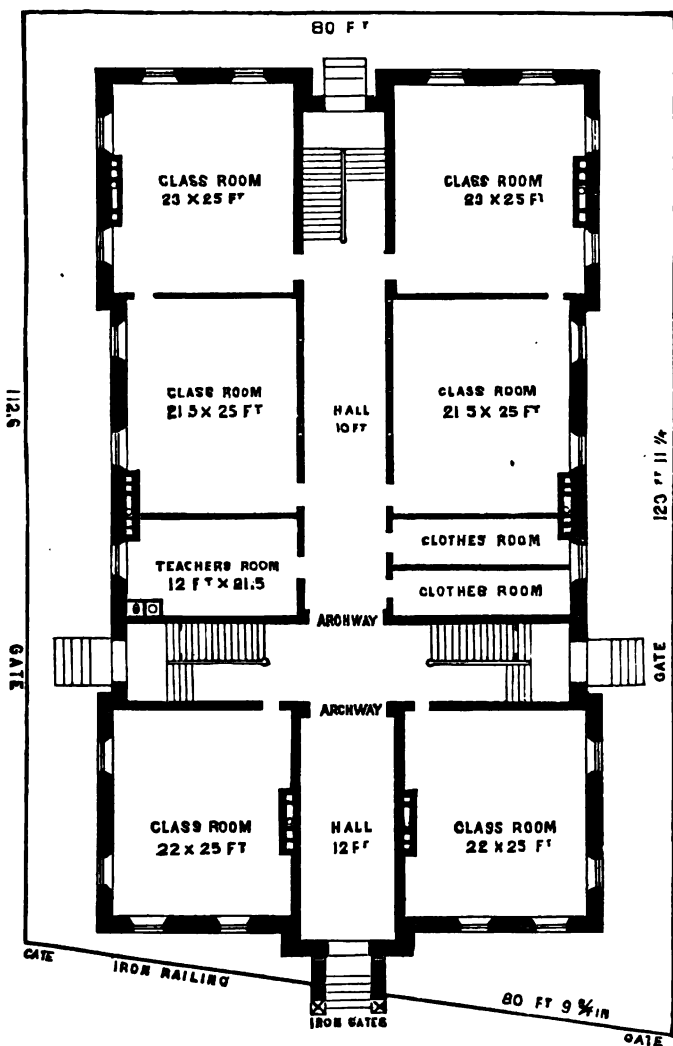
BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
297	294	135	14	118	297	282
Louis A. Ridge, A.M., Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,815 00
Mattie McKeever, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Mary E. R. Jefferson, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	531 00
Adelaide B. Crook, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Miriam C. Hawkins, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Grace A. Mailert, fifth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Maggie MacNutt, sixth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00

B. KRAUSE, Janitor, 820 Burns Street, \$800.

THE NEW YORK  
PUBLIC  
LIBRARY  
ASTOR LENOX  
TILDEN FOUNDATION  
1900



**THADDEUS STEVENS SCHOOL, SEVENTEENTH STREET, ABOVE CENTER.**



PLAN OF THADDEUS STEVENS SCHOOL.

THE NEW YORK  
LIBRARY

## GRAMMAR SCHOOL,

*For Girls.*

S. E. Cor. Twentieth Street and Fairmount Avenue.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
320	313	190	10	173	320	311
Lydia A. Kirby, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$907 50
Lizzie McDuffee, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Lizzie L. Snyder, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	531 00
C. Haggenbotham, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Mattie Canders, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
I. M. English, fifth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
I. C. Levin, sixth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00

## THADDEUS STEVENS SECONDARY SCHOOL.

No. 1.—West side of Seventeenth Street, above Fairmount Ave.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
327	272	252	53	146	327	258
Emma Allen, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
S. C. McNabb, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Clara V. Fisher, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
L. P. Eckfeldt, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Ella Robinson, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
E. M. Taylor, fifth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

WM. H. SHARON, Janitor, 1742 Grove Street. \$700.

## LIVINGSTON SECONDARY SCHOOL.

No. 2.—Twenty-third Street, above Callowhill.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
269	241	199	48	123	269	240
M. J. Martin, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Addie Griffiths, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Sallie A. Evans, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Anna L. Wicks, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
R. J. McLaughlin, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

WM. H. RAYBOLD, Janitor, 316 North Fifteenth Street, \$700.

## LINCOLN SECONDARY SCHOOL.

No. 3.—S. E. Corner Twentieth Street and Fairmount Avenue.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
256	247	162	71	82	256	248
M. Louise Potter, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$615 00
Carrie Neiler, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Sallie H. Reger, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Annie Foster, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Emily M. Gavitt, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

## A. D. BACHE SECONDARY SCHOOL.

No. 4.—N. E. Corner Twenty-second and Brown Streets.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
295	294	209	57	151	295	270
Barbara E. Knight, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Anna E. McCoy, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Mary J. Jackson, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Mary L. Grier, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Fanny Baxter, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Sarah Kirk, fifth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

ALEXANDER BELL, Janitor, 739 North Twenty-fourth Street, \$800.

## HOFFMAN SECONDARY SCHOOL.

No. 5.—N. E. Cor. Seventeenth and Wood Streets.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
158	142	91	13	62	158	131
L. S. Cuscaden, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Louise Kromer, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Kate A. Joralemon, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Lydia E. King, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

WILLIAM HOUSEL, Janitor, 818 Burns Street, \$700.

## PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

## No. 1.—Twenty-third Street, above Callowhill.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
277	298	248	81	188	277	238
Mary C. Kimes, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$555 00
Annie McQuiggan, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
E. V. Eldredge, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Johanna Beisser, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
Kate J. Anderson, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 2.—Same Building.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
214	248	177	80	131	214	211
Martha T. Hughes, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Mary Willahan, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Emma Graham, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Sallie S. Sterrett, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
Joanna M. Gately, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 3.—S. E. Corner Nineteenth and North Streets.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
146	166	87	34	73	146	137
Sarah J. Curtis, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Hattie P. Camp, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Sarah J. Taylor, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 4.—N. E. Cor. of Twenty-second and Brown Streets.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
324	341	240	90	167	324	278
Margaret L. Farrand, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Mary E. Gilmore, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Martha F. Wood, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Annie L. Croasdill, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
Mattie W. Moore, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
Ella D. Black, fifth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00



## No. 5.—N. E. Corner Twenty-second and Brown Streets.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
362	379	250	92	175	362	306
Emilie Martin, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$555 00
Maria L. Briggs, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Maggie Brown, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Hattie A. Lehman, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
Abigail Rodman, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
Sallie Robinson, fifth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 6.—West side of Seventeenth Street, above Fairmount Ave.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
274	226	219	77	94	274	207
Lizzie P. Faunce, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Annie A. Hood, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Eugenia Ash, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Mary R. Hawkins, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
Emma Kerr, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 7.—Same Building.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
253	197	207	58	93	253	177
Mary J. Cairl, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Kate Gamble, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Clementine Callett, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Maggie A. Potter, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
Annie Callett, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 8.—S. E. Cor. Nineteenth and North Streets.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
151	168	118	48	87	151	145
R. W. Lawrence, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
M. A. Leisen, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
E. J. Poole, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

ISABEL LINTON, Janitress, 1912 Brandywine Street, \$350.

## No. 9.—N. E. Corner Seventeenth and Wood Streets.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
139	144	88	31	62	139	119
Elizabeth A. Ford, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$555 00
Lizzie R. Morrison, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Agnes E. Patterson, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 10.—Same Building.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
150	146	114	31	79	150	122
M. L. Thompson, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Emilie W. Massey, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Susie C. Cooper, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## SECONDARY SCHOOL.—COLORED.

## Brandywine Street, above Fifteenth.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
69	59	98	95	0	65	128	86
E. A. Stevens, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	-	725 00
Lydia A. Logan, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	525 00
Elizabeth Logan, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

VIENNA POULSON, Janitress, 1706 Becket Street, \$150.

## SIXTEENTH SECTION.

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

*President,*

FRANK A. GREINER.

*Secretary,*

N. H. LEVERING.

Stated Meetings held on the fourth Monday in each month.

WILLIAM P. FODELL,  
132 Ellen Street.JOHN R. NEVIL,  
945 North Sixth Street.ROBERT H. PRICE,  
941 Randolph Street.J. DYER DUNGAN,  
1019 North Front Street.WILLIAM P. STILTZ,  
920 North Second Street.JAMES NICHOL,  
932 North Second Street.JOHN P. SIPLER,  
235 Poplar Street.CHARLES SINER,  
1022 North Fourth Street.FRANK A. GREINER,  
118 Ellen Street.NATHAN H. LEVERING,  
1166 North Fourth Street.LEWIS M. KENSIL,  
940 Lawrence Street.HENRY WHITESIDE,  
1101 North Front Street.

H. EDWARD WENDELL, S. E. cor. Third and George Streets.

## JEFFERSON GRAMMAR SCHOOLS,

*For Boys.*

West side of Fifth Street, above Poplar.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
289	302	149	13	149	289	276
J. Fletcher Sickel, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,815 00
Mary D. Ware, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Josephine Cook, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	531 00
Ella M. Lukens, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Ida M. Campbell, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Mary E. Jones, fifth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00

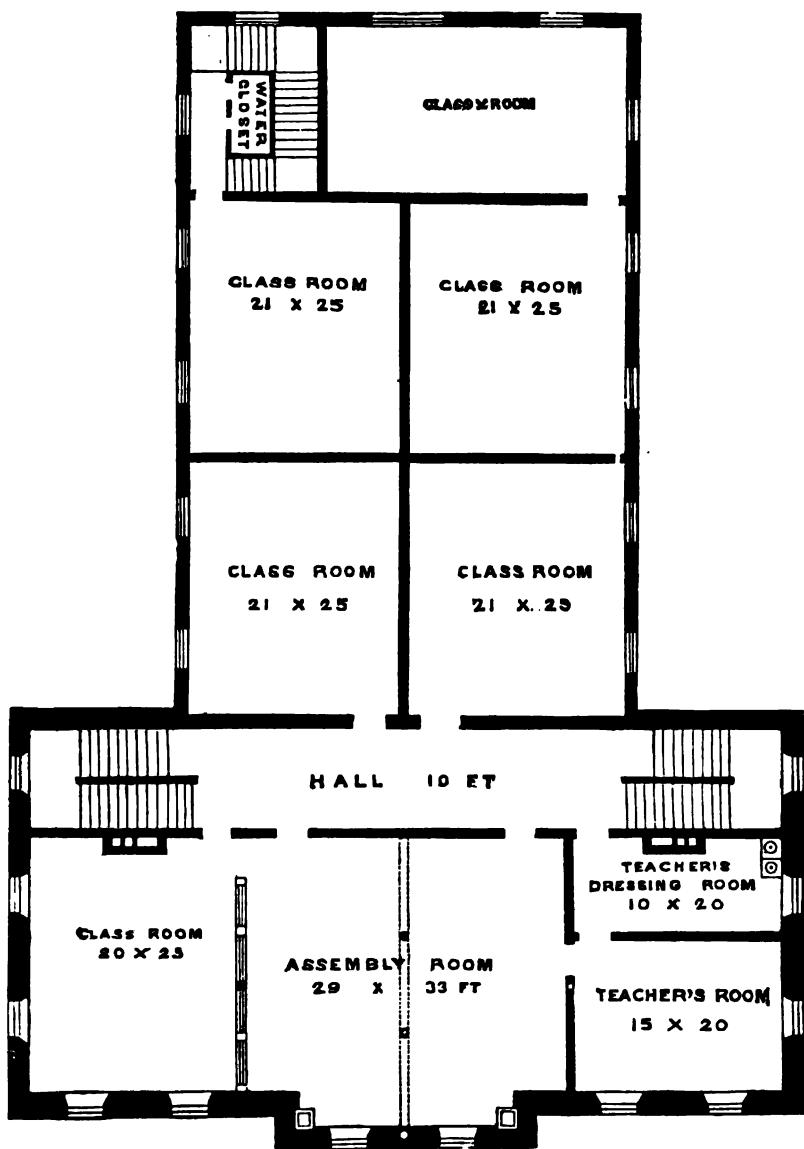
MICHAEL MILLS, Janitor, 953 Randolph Street, \$600.



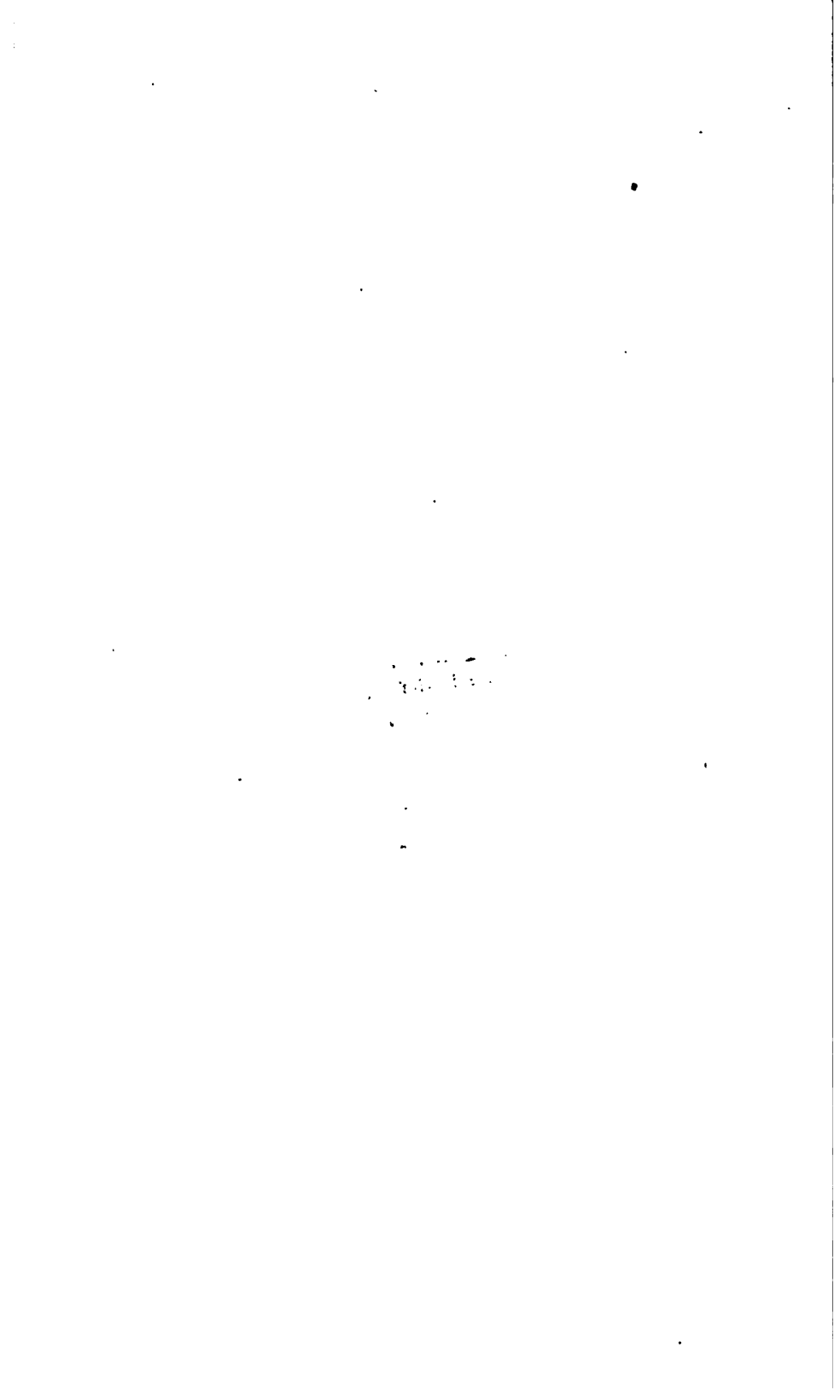


**JEFFERSON GRAMMAR SCHOOL,**

Fifth Street, above Poplar.



PLAN OF JEFFERSON GRAMMAR SCHOOL.



## GRAMMAR SCHOOL,

*For Girls.*

Fifth Street, above Poplar.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
260	273	149	17	145	260	267
Amanda M. Parry, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$907 50
Mary S. Rainier, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Emma J. Forker, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	531 00
Clara E. Dickinson, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Tillie V. Peterman, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Sallie Shaw, fifth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00

## LANDENBERGER SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Fourth Street, above George.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
226	268	133	51	124	226	218
Lavinia A. Engard, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Josephine S. Carpenter, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Mary A. Burgess, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Kate Boyer, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
S. Ellen Eisenhower, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

R. SINEE, Janitor, 1124 North Fourth Street, \$600.

No. 2.—Same Building.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
247	255	152	70	90	247	246
Rachel Briggs, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Emma M. Morris, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Mary C. Brous, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Fannie Yeager, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Anna B. Farrell, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Ella S. Weisser, fifth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00



## PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

## No. 1.—West side of Fifth Street, above Poplar.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
167	177	337	209	89	113	344	288
Mary Kensil, Principal,		-	-	-	-	-	\$555 00
Rebecca P. Eckel, first assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Bessie Burgess, second assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Ella McClintock, third assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	435 00
Julia Hess, fourth assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 2.—East side of Charlotte Street, above Poplar.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
203	216	126	62	77	203	182
Mattie E. Jones, Principal,		-	-	-	-	555 00
Emeline Smith, first assistant,		-	-	-	-	483 00
Jane F. Shipp, second assistant,		-	-	-	-	459 00
Rena Campbell, third assistant,		-	-	-	-	435 00

AMELIA PARKER, Janitress, 1125 Charlotte Street, \$400.

## No. 3.—Same Building.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
189	202	133	54	92	189	175
Lizzie Reville, Principal,		-	-	-	-	555 00
Kate J. Graeff, first assistant,		-	-	-	-	483 00
Kate J. Stevenson, second assistant,		-	-	-	-	459 00
Mary K. Bartlett, third assistant,		-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 4.—East side of Howard Street, below Girard Avenue.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
204	213	96	27	78	204	181
Anna G. Clark, Principal,		-	-	-	-	555 00
Mary W. Clinton, first assistant,		-	-	-	-	483 00
Jane E. Nelson, second assistant,		-	-	-	-	459 00
Lavinia C. Pilson, third assistant,		-	-	-	-	435 00

TOBIAS LAPP, Janitor, rear 1146 Galloway Street, \$700.

## No. 5.—Same Building.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
229	239	143	39	114	229	191
E. A. Collom, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$555 00
Josephine Montgomery, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Helen E. File, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Lizzie K. Brous, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 6.—Same Building.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
145	100	245	105	34	71	245	219
Mary J. W. Maxwell, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
S. M. James, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
R. Mackenzie, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
M. E. McCreight, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
R. S. Briggs, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## SEVENTEENTH SECTION.

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

*President,*

M. C. BRADY.

*Secretary,*

FRANCIS CORR.

Stated Meetings held on the last Thursday in each month.

M. C. BRADY, 1503 North Front Street.	JOHN P. WELSH, N. E. Cor. Cadwallader and Master.
RICHARD BELL, 1438 Germantown Avenue.	HENRY H. HAINES, 175 Thompson Street.
ROBERT GLENN, 6 Byron Place.	ALEX. McCLENNAN, 1300 North Second Street.
ROBERT GRAHAM, S.W. Cor. Front and Thompson Sts.	JAMES DUNDAS, 1326 Frankford Avenue.
FRANCIS CORR, 224 Thompson Street.	JOSEPH LOUGHLIN, 8 Thompson Street.
WILLIAM LAWSON, 1317 North Front Street.	JOHN MACAVOY, M. D., 1417 North Second Street.
JAMES WALLS, 1419 Germantown Avenue.	

## J. R. LUDLOW GRAMMAR SCHOOLS,

*For Boys.*

Corner of Master and Lawrence Streets.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
177	142	120	5	80	177	170
Sarah Mills, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,815 00
Maggie T. Sherry, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Lizzie M. Ward, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	531 00
Mary D. Logan, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Emily L. Abbett, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00

EDWARD MULLIN, Janitor, 1422 Cadwallader Street, \$800.

## GRAMMAR SCHOOL,

*For Girls.*

Corner of Master and Lawrence Streets.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
171	176	119	7	117	171	178
Emeline Wiegner, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$907 50
Alice E. Clark, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Maggie Metcalf, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	531 00
Mary A. McGurk, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Ella J. McLoughlin, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00

## HARRISON SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—South side of Master Street, above Second.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
241	224	228	87	124	241	213
Ellie Streeper, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Sarah A. Welsh, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Kate C. Lafferty, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Martha Craig, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Annie J. Coney, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

JAMES WELSH, Janitor, 1406 Cadwallader Street, \$800.

No. 2.—Same Building.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
243	220	221	84	114	243	227
S. Sherry, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
M. J. Quinn, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Julia M. Mulcahy, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Ella V. Leary, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
M. A. Ward, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

## PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

## No. 1.—East side of Hancock Street, above Girard Avenue.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
214	226	163	64	111	214	186
Eliza C. Smith, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$555 00
Sallie E. Hill, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Mary J. Nichols, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Sarah J. Quinn, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

JOHN MCGUIRE, Janitor, 1446 North Fifth Street, \$800.

## No. 2.—Same Building.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
201	200	139	60	78	201	178
Mary L. Dolby, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Ella A. McGurk, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Margaret C. Magurk, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Kate C. Kelley, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 3.—South side of Master Street, above Second.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
262	278	170	68	118	262	187
Joanna P. Mahony, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Alice McGarvey, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Maggie Hookey, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Alice Schofield, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 4.—Same Building.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
254	278	155	59	120	254	215
Mary J. Lloyd, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
M. A. Murphy, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
M. Dales, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
J. L. Lane, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 5.—Corner of Master and Lawrence Streets.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
232	227	146	61	80	232	203
Kate Brasington, Principal,						\$555 00
Emily M. Janney, first assistant,						483 00
Fannie McClure, second assistant,						459 00
Susie F. Mackell, third assistant,						435 00

## No. 6.—Same Building.

GRS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
233	237	156	59	101	233	202
Mary Garvin, Principal,						555 00
Susanna K. Stevenson, first assistant,						483 00
Mary Gormley, second assistant,						459 00
Maria G. Ware, third assistant,						435 00

## EIGHTEENTH SECTION.

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

*President,*  
JOSEPH PAXSON.

*Secretary,*  
JOHN D. SIDEBOTHAM.

Stated Meetings held on the last Wednesday in each month.

JOSEPH PAXSON,  
413 Richmond Street.

WILLIAM H. BENNETT,  
1239 Vienna Street.

DAVID S. CLUNN,  
446 East Girard Avenue.

JOHN D. SIDEBOTHAM,  
527 Richmond Street.

HUGH J. WORRALL,  
1426 Hanover Street.

WILLIAM W. TAXIS,  
910 Shackamaxon Street.

JOHN B. FILSON,  
1136 Shackamaxon Street.

ALEXANDER ADAIRE,  
1414 Palmer Street.

EDWARD W. GORGAS,  
150 Richmond Street.

F. S. SWARTZ,  
835 Almond Street.

WILLIAM GRAHAM,  
1216 Tilton Street.

J. HACKER,  
1637 Deal Street.

C. SHARER, 1109 Marlborough Street.

## VAUGHAN GRAMMAR SCHOOLS,

*For Boys.*

Marlborough Street, above Thompson.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
235	234	154	3	150	235	241
W. L. Sayre, Principal, -	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,815 00
Helen D. Bodine, first assistant, -	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Sallie A. Gilbert, second assistant, -	-	-	-	-	-	531 00
M. A. Miller, third assistant, -	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
L. Thompson, fourth assistant, -	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
M. Filsom, fifth assistant, -	-	-	-	-	-	483 00

HENRY VANDERSLICE, JR., 3 Wheat Street, below Crease, \$800.

## GRAMMAR SCHOOL,

*For Girls.*

Marlborough Street, above Thompson.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
300	278	153	7	124	300	294
Cornelia S. White, Principal, - - - - -						\$907 50
Amelia A. Miller, first assistant, - - - - -						615 00
Annie Housekeeper, second assistant, - - - - -						531 00
Anna R. Kemble, third assistant, - - - - -						507 00
Martha E. Chestnut, fourth assistant, - - - - -						483 00
Annie M. Murray, fifth assistant, - - - - -						483 00

## MORRIS SECONDARY SCHOOL.

No. 1.—Palmer Street, above Thompson.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at be- ginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
110	122	296	128	102	90	232	228
Louisa Huttenlock, Principal, -				-	-	-	615 00
Eliza Windle, first assistant, -				-	-	-	507 00
Eliza Walton, second assistant,				-	-	-	483 00
M. L. Steenson, third assistant,				-	-	-	459 00

W. HASLETT, Janitor, Palmer Street, below Frankford Road, \$700.

## SHACKAMAXON SECONDARY SCHOOL.

No. 2.—South side of Allen Street, below Shackamaxon.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
98	100	235	134	84	87	198	213
Maggie J. Choate, Principal, -				-	-	-	615 00
Sophie Kramer, first assistant, -				-	-	-	507 00
Agnes R. McKee, second assistant, -				-	-	-	483 00
Tillie Sharer, third assistant, -				-	-	-	459 00

M. EWENS, Janitress, Ennis Street, near Allen, \$600.



## KENSINGTON SECONDARY SCHOOL.

## No. 3.—Montgomery Avenue, above Richmond Street.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
116	104	240	146	78	88	220	220
Harriet N. McCormick, Principal, - - - -							\$615 00
Eliza M. Baker, first assistant, - - - -							507 00
M. Bell Ware, second assistant, - - - -							483 00
Julia G. Saunders, third assistant, - - - -							459 00
MARY SHEPPARD, Janitress, Eyrie Street, below Wildey, \$800.							

## T. K. FINLETTER SECONDARY SCHOOL.

## \*No. 4.—Corner Montgomery Avenue and Gaul Street.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
113	110	206	114	0	97	223	195
Anna S. Hubbert, Principal, - - - -							615 00
Sallie E. White, first assistant, - - - -							507 00
Mary F. Erwin, second assistant, - - - -							483 00
Maggie A. Segrest, third assistant, - - - -							459 00

## PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

## No. 1.—Montgomery Avenue, above Richmond Street.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
238	207	343	144	44	69	238	194
Mary J. Smith, Principal, - - - -							555 00
Rachel E. Housekeeper, first assistant, - - - -							483 00
Ida E. Scott, second assistant, - - - -							459 00
Emma Dannenberg, third assistant, - - - -							435 00

## No. 2.—Marlborough Street, above Thompson.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
168	165	343	126	61	75	333	310
Rebecca L. Sharpless, Principal, - - - -							555 00
Mary C. Barr, first assistant, - - - -							483 00
Mary E. Gardy, second assistant, - - - -							459 00
Mary J. Rice, third assistant, - - - -							435 00
Kate F. Oler, fourth assistant, - - - -							435 00

\*New School.

## No. 3.—Allen Street, below Shackamaxon.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
257	251	130	49	75	257	214
Mary E. Thomas, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$555 00
Mary Brooks, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Sallie R. Kemble, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Clara Bowen, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 4.—Same Building.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
254	256	111	43	70	254	212
Caroline E. Ward, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Alice Whittaker, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Emma Calvert, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Jessie Dalton, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 5.—Palmer Street, above Thompson.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
294	297	138	55	86	294	257
Mary M. Reakirt, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Lottie C. Murphy, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Annie M. Higbee, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Clara Clymer, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
Anna Eckhardt, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 6.—Same Building.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
269	268	120	45	74	269	245
Anna M. Soumeillan, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Anna Brady, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Susanna Stringe, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Emma Samson, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
Ella Barrett, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 7.—Corner of Belgrade and Otis Streets.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
229	245	95	51	60	229	209
Jane Wallace, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$555 00
Mary Clegg, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Sallie F. Garton, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Annie F. Pickford, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
R. FORDNEY, Janitress, Belgrade Street, below Otis, \$400.						

## No. 8.—Same Building.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
232	231	133	60	72	232	210
Louise M. Ruan, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Hannah Holmes, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Carrie Phillips, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Samantha Bennett, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 9.—Corner of Montgomery Avenue and Gaul Street.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
227	118	198	9	80	227	201
Jerusha W. Deal, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Sarah W. Choate, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Anna M. Johnson, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Daisie Collins, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 10.—Montgomery Avenue, above Richmond Street.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
252	239	136	36	87	252	237
Sallie Braddock, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Annie Holdcroft, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Agnes Le Compt, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Mary Castor, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 11.—Corner of Huntingdon and Edgemont Streets.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
245	247	167	38	131	245	209

M. B. Crout, Principal, - - - - \$555 00

Clara Armstrong, first assistant, - - - 483 00

Hannah J. Graham, second assistant, - - - 459 00

Anna H. Peterman, third assistant, - - - 435 00

ELIZABETH ARMSTRONG, Janitress, 1316 Fisher Street, \$400.

## No. 12.—Same Building.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
297	292	179	41	133	297	218

Eliza Thompson, Principal, - - - - 555 00

Lillie E. Rice, first assistant, - - - 483 00

Mattie Gormley, second assistant, - - - 459 00

Mary Birch, third assistant, - - - 435 00

## \* No. 13.—Corner of Montgomery Ave. and Gaul Street.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
246	—	347	20	81	246	214

K. N. Metzler, Principal, - - - - 555 00

Lizzie Green, first assistant, - - - 483 00

Mary Beidelman, second assistant, - - - 459 00

Mellie Parcels, third assistant, - - - 435 00

\* New School.

## NINETEENTH SECTION.

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

*President,*

EDWIN HELLYER, M.D.

*Secretary,*

LEWIS ARNETT.

Stated Meetings held on the last Thursday in each month.

GEORGE W. COX,  
1822 Frankford Road.JAMES MILLIGAN, Jr.,  
543 East Cumberland Street.JAMES PETERS,  
1934 North Front Street.GEORGE A. ROATS,  
2138 Hancock Street.WILLIAM SHARKEY,  
241 East Huntingdon Street.EDWIN HELLYER, M.D.,  
816 Otis Street.SAMUEL JENKINS,  
820 Emlen Street.JAMES C. WIGHAM,  
2203 Howard Street.J. M. HIGGINS, M.D.,  
Germantown Road and Norris St.LEWIS ARNETT,  
620 East Cumberland Street.J. VAN BUSKIRK, M. D.,  
Second and Dauphin Streets.WILLIAM HALL,  
2126 Frankford Road.

JOHN NEVEIL, Sepviva and Gordon Streets.

## WM. H. HUNTER GRAMMAR SCHOOLS,

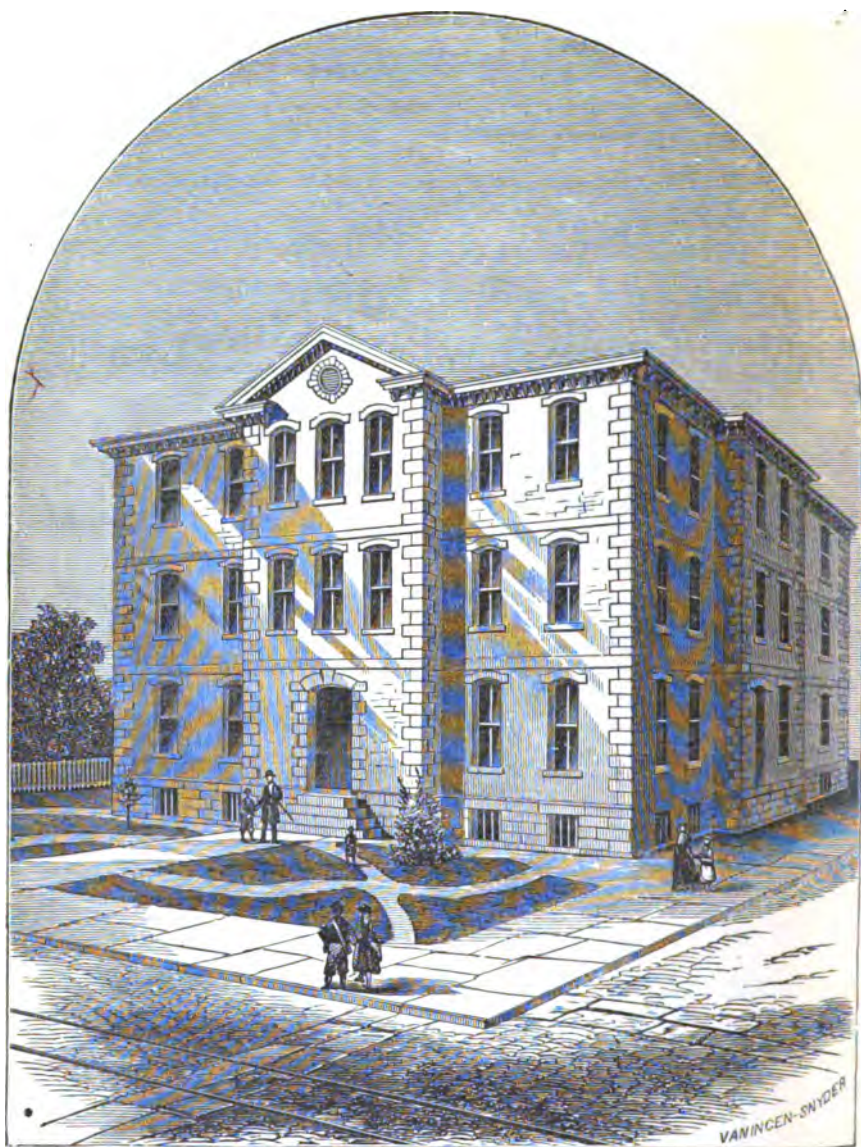
*For Boys.*

Corner Dauphin and Mascher Streets.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
205	222	156	10	163	205	221
Marmaduke Watson, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$1,815	00
Caroline H. Schrader, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	615	00
Mary Vorhees, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	531	00
Fanny E. Printz, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	507	00
Mary Wilkinson, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	483	00

GEORGE HADDOCK, Janitor, \$800.



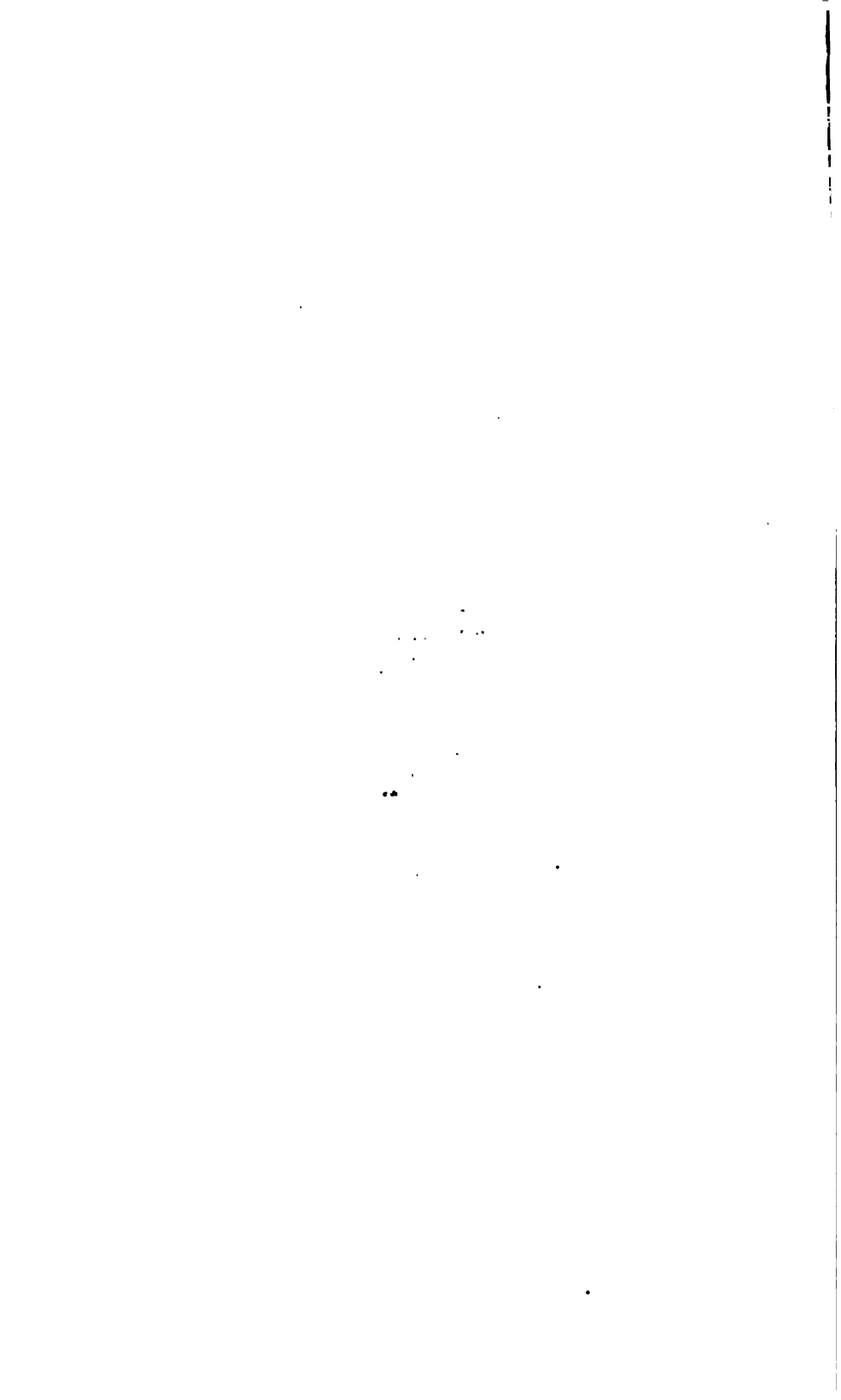


**WM. H. HUNTER GRAMMAR SCHOOL,**  
Corner of Dauphin and Mascher Streets.



# PLAN OF W. M. H. HUNTER GRAMMAR SCHOOL.





## GRAMMAR SCHOOL,

*For Girls.*

Corner Dauphin and Mascher Streets.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
232	205	185	9	149	232	227
Anna Scull, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$907 50
Sallie J. Keyser, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Sophie B. Schrader, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	531 00
Mary L. Thurlby, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Annie Williams, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Mary A. Ellis, fifth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00

## COHOCKSINK SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Fourth Street and Montgomery Avenue.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
127	150	273	261	84	173	277	271
Annie Lyle, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Anita Nickerson, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Mary Keyser, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Lidie Kimes, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Maggie Braid, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Carrie Swope, fifth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

MARY LAWRENCE, Janitress, 1728 Cadwalader Street, \$800.

## WITTE.

No. 2.—N. E. Cor. of York and Tulip Streets.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
223	298	222	65	232	223	223
Lucy L. Deal, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Sarah Clegg, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Mary T. Craig, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Amanda J. Humphreys, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Anna J. McKinney, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

GEORGE CLEMENTS, Janitor, 2243 Tulip Street, \$700.

## PRICE.

## No. 3.—Howard Street, above Diamond.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
140	137	288	237	95	153	277	256
Pauline Reimold, Principal, - - - - -							\$615 00
Mary Hearder, first assistant, - - - - -							507 00
Mary Kirk, second assistant, - - - - -							483 00
Maggie Mehaffey, third assistant, - - - - -							459 00
Maggie Loughridge, fourth assistant, - - - - -							459 00
JULIA MORAN, Janitress, \$700.							

## ADAMS.

## \*No. 4.—Adams Street, between Amber and Coral.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
235	0	319	18	66	235	214
Mary Schwemmer, Principal, - - - - -						615 00
Laura V. Duncan, first assistant, - - - - -						507 00
Ida Brady, second assistant, - - - - -						483 00
Lizzie D. Boyd, third assistant, - - - - -						459 00
Jennie Mines, fourth assistant, - - - - -						459 00

## PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

## No. 1.—Emerald Street, below Front.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
176	186	106	40	76	176	156
Margaret J. Larney, Principal, - - - - -						555 00
L. B. Walton, first assistant, - - - - -						483 00
L. A. Duffin, second assistant, - - - - -						435 00

## No. 2.—N. E. Cor. York and Tulip Streets.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
283	338	181	52	184	283	264
Maggie Graham, Principal, - - - - -						555 00
Sallie Woodelton, first assistant, - - - - -						483 00
M. Holdcroft, second assistant, - - - - -						459 00
Ella Buckley, third assistant, - - - - -						435 00
Florence J. Hough, fourth assistant, - - - - -						435 00

\*New School.

## No. 3.—Same Building.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
300	364	210	57	217	300	275
E. Matilda Kimble, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$555 00
S. J. Young, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Lizzie A. Hulme, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
S. Stewart, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
B. Brounn, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 4.—S. W. Cor. of Susquehanna Avenue and Apple Street.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
330	367	121	74	84	330	296
Agnes R. Mitchell, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Minnie B. Urwiler, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Annie Conaty, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Lizzie D. Beatty, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
Martha Seip, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 5.—Fourth Street and Montgomery Avenue.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
190	205	452	172	76	153	395	370
Clementine D. Bond, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Ellen Samuel, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Annie Lucy, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Mattie Young, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
Hulda W. Straube, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
Maggie H. Black, fifth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 6.—East side of American Street, above Columbia Avenue.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
208	216	126	38	96	208	178
Rebecca M. Crhall, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Maggie J. Quinn, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Anna M. Larkins, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Mary E. Keyser, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

MARION TOMPKINS, Janitress, 1724 Philip Street, \$400.

## No. 7.—Cumberland and Hancock Streets.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
246	376	179	79	230	246	254
Ellen A. Ward, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$555 00
Mary C. Sherry, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Anna Green, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Elizabeth Wilson, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
Hannah Shourds, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 8.—Emerald Street, below Front.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
149	168	69	34	54	149	149
Jennie T. Massey, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Julia W. Brown, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Fannie R. Massey, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

CATHARINE BREISH, Janitress, Hancock Street, above Berks, \$350.

## No. 9.—Susquehanna Avenue and Hancock Street.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
172	172	433	301	46	344	344	308
Georgianna Buckley, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Mary Craig, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Mary Hulme, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Ella Reese, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
Nettie Paul, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
Sallie K. Lilley, fifth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

ELIZABETH BOYD, Janitress, \$300.

## No. 10.—S. W. Corner of Susquehanna Avenue and Apple Street.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
336	353	169	60	126	336	313
Anabella Vanderslice, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Sophie Humphreys, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Laura Brown, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Nella Peacock, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
Maggie Carnell, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 11.—Trenton Avenue and Aramingo Street.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
104	100	270	135	50	151	204	190
Kate W. Hoffman, Principal,		-	-	-	-	-	\$555 00
Lizzie Clymer, first assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Clara A. Gibson, second assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Tillie Hazzard, third assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	435 00

ROSANNA BOWERS, Janitress, Adams and Aramingo Streets, \$250.

## No. 12.—American Street, above Columbia Avenue.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
199	249	159	26	183	199	176
Selena Allen, Principal, -		-	-	-	-	555 00
Jennie Braddock, first assistant,		-	-	-	-	483 00
Julia Cherry, second assistant,		-	-	-	-	459 00
Lavinia J. Shepherd, third assistant,		-	-	-	-	435 00

## \* No. 13.—S. W. Cor. Susquehanna Ave. and Lawrence Street.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
150	166	300	142	0	126	316	298
Ellen G. Abernethy, Principal,		-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Anna M. Kelly, first assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Bella A. Brown, second assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Jennie D. Britton, third assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	435 00
Leonore S. Hillegas, fourth assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## \* No. 14.—Hancock and Cumberland Streets.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
292	0	432	0	140	292	272
Emma C. Rowan, Principal,		-	-	-	-	555 00
Mary E. Graham, first assistant,		-	-	-	-	483 00
Alice R. Grambo, second assistant,		-	-	-	-	459 00
G. E. Corkhill, third assistant,		-	-	-	-	435 00
Lizzie J. Thomas, fourth assistant,		-	-	-	-	435 00

\* New Schools.

## \* No. 15.—Hancock and Cumberland Streets.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
334	0	501	0	167	334	271
Mary J. Wilson, Principal, - - -						\$555 00
Emma Hulton, first assistant, - - -						483 00
Sallie A. Stringe, second assistant, - - -						459 00
Ella W. McDonald, third assistant, - - -						435 00
Anna Peacock, fourth assistant, - - -						435 00

## \* No. 16.—Adams Street, above Amber.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
357	0	465	11	97	357	317
Harriet E. Roney, Principal, - - -						555 00
Emily T. Jenkins, first assistant, - - -						483 00
Ida L. Clayton, second assistant, - - -						459 00
Anna E. Murphy, third assistant, - - -						435 00
M. Cordelia Phreaner, fourth assistant, - - -						435 00

## \* No. 17.—Same Building.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
324	0	406	2	80	324	262
Mary E. Mitchell, Principal, - - -						555 00
Mary W. Hepworth, first assistant, - - -						483 00
Sallie Simpson, second assistant, - - -						459 00
Annie Street, third assistant, - - -						435 00
Kate Chapman, fourth assistant, - - -						435 00

## \* COLORED CONSOLIDATED.

## Cadwallader above Columbia Avenue.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
28	29	0	64	7	0	57	35
M. Wilkinson, Teacher,				-	-	-	675 00

\* New Schools.

## TWENTIETH SECTION.

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

*President,*

WILLIAM C. HAINES.

*Secretary,*

LEWIS T. MATLACK.

Stated Meetings held on the last Tuesday in each month.

WILLIAM C. HAINES,  
1638 Franklin Street.JOSEPH C. FERGUSON,  
1520 North Tenth Street.WILLIAM H. BUCK,  
1307 Ontario Street.NATHAN PENROSE,  
1341 North Eleventh Street.R. J. LEHMAN,  
1329 Franklin Street.WILLIAM B. SEVERN,  
910 Marshall Street.SIMON T. SHUGART,  
1306 Columbia Avenue.THOMAS M. ADAMS,  
900 North Seventh Street.LOUIS C. KRAFT,  
2100 North Seventh Street.HENRY TODD,  
1214 North Seventh Street.LEWIS T. MATLACK,  
1407 Ontario Street.JOSEPH D. SCHOALES, M.D.,  
1428 North Eleventh Street.

## PENN GRAMMAR SCHOOLS,

*For Boys.*

Park Avenue, below Master Street.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
238	241	119	12	110	238	232
J. Morton Thomas, A.M., Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,815 00
Sallie J. Charles, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Mary A. McNally, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	531 00
Lizzie H. Marston, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Martha B. Murray, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Mary Mendenhall, fifth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00

BENJAMIN DAVIS, Janitor, 1618 Fawn Street, \$800.



## GRAMMAR SCHOOL,

*For Girls.*

Park Avenue, below Master Street.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
274	287	128	8	133	274	282
M. Annie Todd, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$907 50
Matilda V. Rowland, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Lizzie S. Boyd, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	531 00
Laura L. Rees, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
M. Ella Beebe, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Mary A. Manly, fifth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00

## RUTLEDGE GRAMMAR SCHOOLS,

*For Boys.*

N. W. Cor. Seventh and Norris Streets.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
198	187	119	8	100	198	195
Harrison Walton, A.M., Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	1,815 00
Sue F. Whittington, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Mary C. Loyle, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	531 00
M. Lizzie Durburrow, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Laura Conrad, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00

C. WEEKS, Janitor, 1633 North Eighth Street, \$400.

## GRAMMAR SCHOOL,

*For Girls.*

Same Building.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
222	191	156	6	119	222	209
Sallie L. Rumble, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	907 50
Anna B. Trotter, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Kate C. Clifton, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	531 00
Mary E. Murphy, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Mercie H. Power, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00

SECONDARY SCHOOLS:

No. 1.—S. E. Corner Eighth and Thompson Streets.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
255	212	297	36	218	255	235
Emma J. Cossart, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$615 00
Cornelia W. Lund, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Ella A. Hatfield, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Emma L. McLaughlin, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Bella Kramer, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
M. DELP, Janitor, 1319 Hutchinson Street, \$400.						

No. 2.—Same Building.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
272	131	337	38	158	272	235
Mary E. Smith, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Annie E. Ridgway, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Louise McEwen, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Hattie F. Garrison, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Ella Roberts, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

No. 3.—Warnock Street, above Oxford.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
312	346	245	103	176	312	276
S. B. Thomas, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Sallie Bailey, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Carrie Schreiner, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Laura Hand, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Mary V. Blackburn, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

W. D. CLARK, Janitor, 2121 Franklin Street, \$500.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
307	346	214	93	160	307	289
D. L. Cordery, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$615 00
Lizzie Miller, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Emma J. Torrence, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Emma Einwechter, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Anna Bleyler, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
195	212	138	70	85	195	179
Louise S. Cox, Principal,		-	-	-	-	555 00
Anna H. Miller, first assistant,		-	-	-	-	483 00
M. Lillie Brooks, second assistant,		-	-	-	-	459 00
Ida L. Burns, third assistant,		-	-	-	-	435 00

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
194	212	141	80	79	194	179
Margaret H. Scott, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Mary L. Harkness, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Susan G. Gray, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Laura Rose, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
153	144	336	202	118	123	297	286
Annie H. Bunting, Principal,		-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Emma Birabaum, first assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Clara R. Burrows, second assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Belle C. Taylor, third assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	435 00
Jennie Robinson, fourth assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	435 00

No. 4.—East side of Mervine Street, above Jefferson.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
231	230	167	65	101	231	186
Mary J. Shephard, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$555 00
Emma Michener, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Kate Lukens, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Anna Harry, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
ELIZABETH FLINN, Janitress, 1530 Mervine Street, \$400.						

No. 5.—Ninth Street, above Montgomery Avenue.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
229	244	142	67	90	229	197
Lizzie Mogridge, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Lizzie Knipe, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Lillie M. McCabe, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Sallie W. Powell, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
ALICE A. GEE, Janitress, 1602 North Tenth Street, \$400.						

No. 6.—Corner of Eighth and Thompson.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
161	143	103	406	38	167	304	216
Mary A. Lower, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Laura Kramer, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Fannie Cobb, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Charity Walter, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
J. Irene Morris, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

No. 7.—East side of Mervine Street, above Jefferson.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
200	231	133	71	93	200	187
Lizzie E. Hatfield, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Marie E. Pugh, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Rosalia Carroll, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Emma M. Mullin, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 8.—Ninth Street, above Montgomery Avenue.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
232	222	180	69	101	232	190
Lizzie C. Thompson, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$555 00
Tryphosa Kuen, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
M. L. Jacobs, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Kate Lower, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## No. 9.—Eleventh Street, below Thompson.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
95	99	213	143	64	98	194	174
Bessie Smith, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Hester J. Neely, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Grace E. Speigle, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
C. McClintock, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

TWENTY-FIRST SECTION.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

*President,*

WILLIAM RING.

*Secretary,*

W. CLARK JOHNSON.

Stated Meetings held on the last Tuesday in each month.

J. B. WINPENNY, Roxborough, Manayunk, P. O.	JOSEPH H. HOFFMAN, Roxborough, Leverington, P. O.
WILLIAM RING, 420 Lyceum Ave., Roxborough.	D. T. TRITES, M.D., 4323 Main Street, Manayunk.
J. B. MOYER, Roxborough, Leverington P. O.	WILLIAM F. PRESTON, 152 Gay Street, Manayunk.
WILLIAM DAWSON, 4167 Main Street, Manayunk.	R. R. BUNTING, M.D., Roxborough, Leverington, P. O.
W. C. JOHNSON, 4676 Washington St., Manayunk.	FERDINAND DAVIS, 4447 Main Street, Manayunk.
L. M. JONES, 148 Church Street, Manayunk.	WILLIAM SMITH, 4405 Main Street, Manayunk.

MANAYUNK GRAMMAR SCHOOLS,

*For Boys.*

Green Lane, below Wood Street, Manayunk.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
165	178	73	3	83	165	150
Robert T. Murphy, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$1,815	00
Marie L. Koch, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	615	00
Annie B. Morrison, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	531	00
Ella B. Morgan, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	483	00
M. SINGER, Janitor, Wood Street, Manayunk,	\$650.					

## GRAMMAR SCHOOL,

*For Girls.*

East side of Green Lane, below Wood Street, Manayunk.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
159	166	54	2	59	159	154
Isabella Shaw, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$907 50
Fannie S. Harris, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Emma E. Franklin, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	531 00
Martha Thorpe, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00

## MANAYUNK SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Levering Street, below Wood.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
102	115	211	196	90	100	217	187
Harriet Shaw, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Martha M. Morgan, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Emma R. McAllister, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Annie E. Dawson, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

J. PRIEST, Janitor, Gay Street, Manayunk, \$200.

## MANAYUNK PRIMARY SCHOOL.

Green Lane, below Wood Street.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
169	159	322	201	65	130	328	291
Aramanda Jones, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Elizabeth Flounders, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Mary C. Adams, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Ella E. Young, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
Ida F. Schank, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
Laura A. Hull, fifth assistant,-	-	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

WASHINGTON PRIMARY SCHOOL,

Shur's Lane, Manayunk.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
130	108	210	217	50	139	238	188
Mary C. Young, Principal,		-	-	-	-	-	\$555 00
Catharine C. Conway, first assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Lizzie Westerman, second assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Ida R. Lewis, third assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	435 00

H. DAWSON, Janitress, Martin Street, Roxborough, \$300.

SCHUYLKILL PRIMARY SCHOOL,

Washington Street, below Jefferson, upper end of Manayunk.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
127	112	172	167	45	55	239	171
Maggie E. Jones, Principal,		-	-	-	-	-	555 00
S. Laura Donley, first assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Anna W. Harris, second assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Ella G. Donley, third assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	435 00

S. NICKERSON, Janitress, Manayunk, \$200.

ROXBOROUGH CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL,

Ridge Avenue, between Seventh and Eighth Mile Stones.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
113	108	226	57	3	59	221	164
J. M. Murray, Principal,		-	-	-	-	-	1,320 00
Matilda Chambers, first assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	525 00
Selina R. Levering, second assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	475 00
Annie E. Vandegrift, third assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	435 00

J. W. OZIAS, Janitor, Roxborough, \$250.

MANATAWNA SECONDARY SCHOOL.

West side of Ridge Avenue, between Ninth and Tenth Mile Stones.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
73	49	112	14	1	3	122	76
Ephraim M. Shadinger, Principal,		-	-	-	-	-	675 00
Julia A. Righter, assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	475 00

A. REX, Janitor, Roxborough, \$150.



## LEVERING CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL.

Ridge Avenue and Summer Street, Roxborough.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
179	183	326	150	1	113	362	287
Frank Boutcher, Principal,						\$1,540	00
Mary Adams, first assistant,						575	00
Mary B. Winpenny, second assistant,						525	00
M. Marion Bell, third assistant,						475	00
Mary N. George, fourth assistant,						475	00
Susie E. Dobson, fifth assistant,						435	00
R. Jennie Boone, sixth assistant,						435	00

F. J. CORNWALL, Janitor, Roxborough, \$300.

## WISSAHICKON SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Rittenhousetown.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
76	69	148	44	0	47	145	81
M. Conway, Principal,						675	00
A. Tibben, assistant,						475	00

C. TIMBER, Janitor, Wissahickon, \$150.

## ANDORA PRIMARY SCHOOL.

Green Tree Avenue.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
41	44	80	30	6	19	85	55
E. A. Crease, Teacher,						555	00

H. BLYNN, Janitor, Roxborough, \$100.



## GRAMMAR SCHOOL,

*For Girls.*

Rittenhouse Street, Germantown.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
194	171	98	9	66	194	174
Elizabeth Burrough, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$907 50
Anna M. Smith, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Josephine Ash, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	531 00
Julia A. Orum, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Maggie L. Dingas, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

*For Girls.*

Same Building.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
104	108	105	76	33	104	93
Anna M. Rittenhouse, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Kate McDowell, assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

*For Boys.*

Same Building.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
94	94	108	73	35	94	90
Annie S. Righter, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Lettie W. Shourds, assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

## CENTRAL PRIMARY SCHOOL,

*For Boys.*

Centre Street, above Evan, Germantown.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
227	240	185	50	148	227	218
Lavina McDermond, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Martha E. Platt, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Sarah A. Hodson, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Amanda S. Yake, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

SAMUEL B. SHRIVER, Janitor, 142 Centre Street, \$400.

CENTRAL PRIMARY SCHOOL.

*For Girls.*

Centre Street, above Evan, Germantown.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
240	220	145	45	80	240	214
Emma L. Roop, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$555 00
Susan G. Snyder, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Maggie Hergesheimer, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Emily J. Beale, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

BRINGHURST PRIMARY SCHOOL,

Bringinghurst Street, Germantown.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
124	122	249	136	47	92	246	227
Emma J. Wolfe, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Maria S. Williams, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Emma F. Menough, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Sallie H. Bryan, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

SAMUEL STROUP, Janitor, School Street, near Wayne, \$250.

\*C. W. SCHAEFFER PRIMARY.

4450 Germantown Avenue.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
81	74	0	164	2	7	155	141
Fannie Broom, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Virginia S. White, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Mary J. Gilbert, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

CHESTNUT HILL CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL.

Highland Avenue, Chestnut Hill.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
186	159	321	72	4	44	345	227
John J. Macfarlane, A.M., Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,320 00
Rebecca E. Rex, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	575 00
Leonora Graver, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	525 00
Emily Rex, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	475 00
Emma Hammond, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

GEORGE WEEKS, Janitor, Chestnut Hill, \$300.

\*New School.

## MT. AIRY CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL.

Allen's Lane, Mount Airy.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
127	158	333	84	1	131	285	239
Thomas G. Gentry, Principal, -						\$1,430	00
Susie G. Gould, first assistant, -						575	00
Flora M. Levering, second assistant, -						525	00
Sarah L. Skilton, third assistant, -						475	00
Roxilla V. Markle, fourth assistant, -						435	00
Martha Jackson, fifth assistant, -						435	00

JOHN MINWICK, Janitor, Allen Lane, Mt. Airy, \$300.

## \*SPENCER ROBERTS CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL.

Twenty-first and Mill Streets.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
144	106	0	280	0	30	250	187
R. L. Christine, Principal, -						1,320	00
Laura K. Gault, first assistant, -						525	00
Lizzie H. Mears, second assistant, -						475	00
Minnie Loos, third assistant, -						435	00

## FRANKLIN SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Church Street, Germantown.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
132	127	237	135	0	113	259	180
M. Ada Rodd, Principal, -						615	00
Caroline Graver, first assistant, -						507	00
Elizabeth Lukens, second assistant, -						483	00
Nettie Huston, third assistant, -						459	00

ELLEN PALLET, Janitress, 5447 Germantown Avenue, \$250.

## ROWLAND SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Rowlandville.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
22	20	47	25	30	0	42	33
Lizzie J. Rook, Teacher, -						625	00

G. DIXON, Janitor, Rowlandville, \$100.

\* New School.

# ELWOOD CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL.

Oak Lane, near Old York Road, Milestown.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
55	55	120	35	2	43	110	90
Lizzie E. Massey, Principal,		-	-	-	-	-	\$880 00
Lizzie Franck, assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	475 00
ISAAC AMBROSE, Janitor, Milestown, \$150.							

# OLNEY CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL.

Olney Road, above Second Street.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
59	50	103	31	0	25	109	83
J. W. Pugh, A.M., Principal,		-	-	-	-	-	880 00
Mary P. Hiles, assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	475 00
M. R. CLAYTON, Janitress, Olney, \$150.							

# WILLIAMS PRIMARY SCHOOL.

Limekiln Road and County Line.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
12	26	40	7	7	2	38	22
Debbie H. Porter, Teacher,		-	-	-	-	-	555 00

# CRESCENT SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Crescentville.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
31	21	70	12	1	29	52	50
Eliza E. Smith, Teacher,		-	-	-	-	-	625 00
MRS. SUDDERS, Janitress, Crescentville, \$100.							

**Haines Street, Germantown.**

TWENTY-THIRD SECTION.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

*President,*

NATHAN HILLES.

*Secretary,*

WILLIAM W. AXE.

Stated Meetings held at Bustleton the last Monday in each month.

NATHAN HILLES, Frankford.	BENJAMIN ROWLAND, Jr., Frankford.
RICHARDSON L. WRIGHT, Frankford.	JOHN R. READING, M.D., Somerton.
JOHN CARTLEDGE, Frankford.	JACOB S. KNORR, Oxford Church.
WILLIAM C. POWELL, M. D., Bustleton.	ISAAC W. TOMLINSON, Bustleton.
MURRELL DOBBINS, Holmesburg.	JONATHAN M. ERVIN, Somerton.
MAXWELL ROWLAND, Holmesburg.	BENJAMIN SHALLCROSS, Frankford.
SILAS TOMLINSON, Byberry.	SILAS ASHTON, Frankford.
HUMPHREY HUMPHREYS, Byberry.	CHARLES SOWERBY, Holmesburg.
WILLIAM TAYLOR, Frankford.	JOHN KNIGHT, M.D., Fox Chase.
WILLIAM W. AXE, Frankford.	CHARLES W. DURELL, Somerton.
CHERIE BORIE, Frankford.	EDWARD LEEDOM, Byberry.

HENRY HERBERT GRAMMAR SCHOOLS,

*For Boys.*

Frankford Avenue, near Foulkrod Street.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
205	204	81	3	77	205	154
Charles A. Singer, Principal, - - - -						\$1,815 00
Mary F. Sowden, first assistant, - - - -						615 00
Addie McMullen, second assistant, - - - -						531 00
Esther McMullen, third assistant, - - - -						483 00

GEORGE NELSON, Janitor, Frankford, \$700.



## GRAMMAR SCHOOL,

*For Girls.*

Frankford Avenue, below Foulkrod Street.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
159	146	85	7	65	159	148
Elizabeth B. Shallcross, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$907 50
Anna L. Byram, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Elizabeth K. Bird, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	531 00
Mary Wright, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—N. W. Corner Franklin and Seller Streets.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
237	180	212	56	99	237	176
Susan A. Rorer, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Annie M. Williams, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Mary E. Broadhurst, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Mary A. Fries, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Mary Krewson, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

No. 2.—Same Building.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
207	172	199	60	104	207	156
Maria B. Brown, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Sarah A. Irwin, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
S. M. Williams, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Sallie O'Connor, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
L. B. Horrocks, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

## DECATUR PRIMARY SCHOOL.

Orchard Street, below Church, Frankford.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
156	147	263	311	94	177	303	258
Sarah C. Foulkrod, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
M. Clara Markle, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Mary L. Banes, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Sarah T. Woodcock, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
Emma W. Cocker, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

JANE C. HILT, Janitress, Frankford, \$250.

# MARSHALL PRIMARY SCHOOL.

Corner of Franklin and Seller Streets, Frankford.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
166	161	214	371	194	64	327	256
Catharine Emery, Principal,		-	-	-	-	-	\$555 00
Mary J. Schlater, first assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Kate Sprott, second assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Rachel Montayne, third assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	435 00
Eliza A. Cooper, fourth assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	435 00
Jennie O. Quicksall, fifth assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	435 00

# \*HENRY HERBERT PRIMARY SCHOOL,

Frankford Avenue, below Foulkrod Street.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
159	134	0	415	50	72	293	265
Margaret A. Rigler, Principal,		-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Isabella M. Cocker, first assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Lillie L. Bickley, second assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Rebecca T. Shallcross, third assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	435 00
Beulah N. Markle, fourth assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	435 00

# COLUMBIA CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL.

Washington Street, Holmesburg.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
136	159	282	76	2	61	295	227
Robert G. Swift, A.M., Principal,		-	-	-	-	-	1,430 00
Mary J. Sowerby, first assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	575 00
Jessie K. DeWolf, second assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	525 00
Stella L. Harkins, third assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	475 00
Mary E. Hunt, fourth assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	435 00
Minnie E. Cattell, fifth assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	435 00

SARAH E. VANDEGRIFT, Janitress, Holmesburg, \$300.

\* New School.

## FAYETTE CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL.

## Bustleton.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
167	139	259	106	1	58	306	185
James W. Bunting, Principal, -				-	-	-	\$1,320 00
Clara H. Linton, first assistant, -				-	-	-	525 00
W. J. Bunting, second assistant, -				-	-	-	475 00
Ida E. Gregg, third assistant, -				-	-	-	435 00

THOMAS STARKEY, Janitor, Bustleton, \$250.

## SALTER'S LANE PRIMARY.

## Salter's Lane.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
23	27	37	18	2	3	50	33
Carrie J. Gilbert, Teacher, -				-	-	-	555 00

M. GROOM, Janitress, \$100.

## HOLME CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL.

## Collegeville, one mile above Holmesburg.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
75	33	97	62	0	51	108	69
J. Monroe Beyer, Principal, -				-	-	-	880 00
Jennie Byers, assistant, -				-	-	-	475 00

MARY DYER, Janitress, Holmesburg, \$150.

## WILMOT SECONDARY SCHOOL.—(COLORED.)

## Corner of Meadow and Cherry Streets.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
73	77	131	72	0	53	150	67
John H. Davis, Teacher, -				-	-	-	625 00

EUGENIA MARKLE, Janitress, Frankford, \$100.

# WASHINGTON CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL.

Milltown Road, near Second Street.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
50	32	84	15	0	17	82	39

E. Lafayette Neiman, Teacher, - - - \$675 00

MARY CREELY, Janitress, Oxford Church, \$100.

# WHEAT SHEAF CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL.

On Bustleton Turnpike, above Frankford.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
55	48	100	16	6	7	103	71

David H. Stout, Principal, - - - 880 00

Annie Walton, assistant, - - - 475 00

ABRAHAM TYSON, Janitor, Wheat Sheaf, \$150.

# MONTGOMERY CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL.

Fox Chase Village, on Second Street Road.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
66	60	114	40	0	28	126	73

John K. Stong, Principal, - - - 880 00

Emily T. Lippincott, assistant, - - - 475 00

C. BROOKER, Janitor, Fox Chase, \$150.

# TILLYER SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Above Bustleton.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
35	13	54	13	6	13	48	34

Emma Gregg, Teacher, - - - 625 00

C. THOMAS, Janitress, Bustleton, \$100.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
65	40	102	28	2	23	105	52
Joseph J. Bateman, Teacher, - - - - - \$675 00							
A. UPDYKE, Janitor, Somerton, \$100.							

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
28	21	37	20	0	8	49	36
Annie E. Piper, Teacher,				-	-	-	625 00
MARY WEBSTER, Janitress, Byberry, \$100.							

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
34	23	64	14	0	21	57	32
E. D. Herman, Teacher, - - - - -							625 00
M. HIGHLAND, Janitress, Byberry, \$100.							

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
32	13	48	20	0	23	45	30
Edward Neville, Teacher,				-	-	-	675 00
WILLIAM WALLACE, Janitor, Byberry, \$100.							

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging to beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
20	22	47	15	4	16	42	30
L. J. Floyd, Teacher,		-	-	-	-	-	625 00
JOSEPH BUNTING, Janitor, Byberry, \$100.							

HENRY W. DITMAN CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL.

State Road, Tacony.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
77	75	90	84	0	22	152	61
T. Worcester Worrell, Teacher,					-	-	\$675 00
M. DUNN, Janitress, Tacony,					\$100.		

WHITE HALL SCONDARY SCHOOL.

Tacony Road and Pratt Street, White Hall.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
150	160	287	163	12	128	310	272
Louisa A. Ditman, Principal,					-	-	825 00
Fannie S. Wendell, first assistant,					-	-	575 00
Kate D. Sheppard, second assistant,					-	-	525 00
Emma McIlhenny, third assistant,					-	-	475 00
Kate R. Lawrence, fourth assistant,					-	-	435 00
MARY KREWSON, Janitress, Bridesburg,					\$200.		

## TWENTY-FOURTH SECTION.

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

*President,*  
C. C. PEIRSON.

*Secretary,*  
B. F. STOKES.

Stated Meetings held on the last Monday in each month.

NORRIS J. HOFFMAN, Fifty-third and Media Streets.	J. R. LAUGHLIN, 3518 Market Street.
J. RALSTON WELLS, M.D., Lancaster Avenue, Heatonville.	M. LAMPEN, M.D., Thirty-fifth and Haverford Streets.
CHARLES FRENCH, 602 North Thirty-ninth Street.	FRANCIS H. GOOD, Aspen Street, near Preston.
C. C. PEIRSON, 3909 Haverford Street.	JOHN P. SNYDER, 3769 Haverford Street.
ROBERT C. HICKS, Race Street, above Sixty-third.	THOMAS W. HESTON, Lancaster Ave., near Fifty-third St.
J. ALEXANDER SIMPSON, Sixty-third and Vine Streets.	COFFMAN JAMES, 4408 Lancaster Avenue.
JOHN A. MAUGLE, 3829 Rockland Street.	THOMAS B. SMITH, Forty-first, above Powelton Ave.
B. F. STOKES, 4058 Aspen Street.	JOHN BROMLEY, Forty-first and Westminster Ave.
CHARLES CLOUD, Thirty-seventh St., below Baring.	ISAAC W. VAN HOUTEN, 3205 Race Street.

### BELMONT GRAMMAR SCHOOLS,

*For Boys.*

Forty-first and Oregon Streets.

BOYS.	Belonging at be- ginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
261	270	80	11	78	261	211
J. H. Sides, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,815 00
Tillie S. Scott, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Sallie V. Medtart, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	531 00
Mary J. Eglee, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Kate P. Edson, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00

JOHN McNATT, Janitor, 3802 Elm Street, \$800.

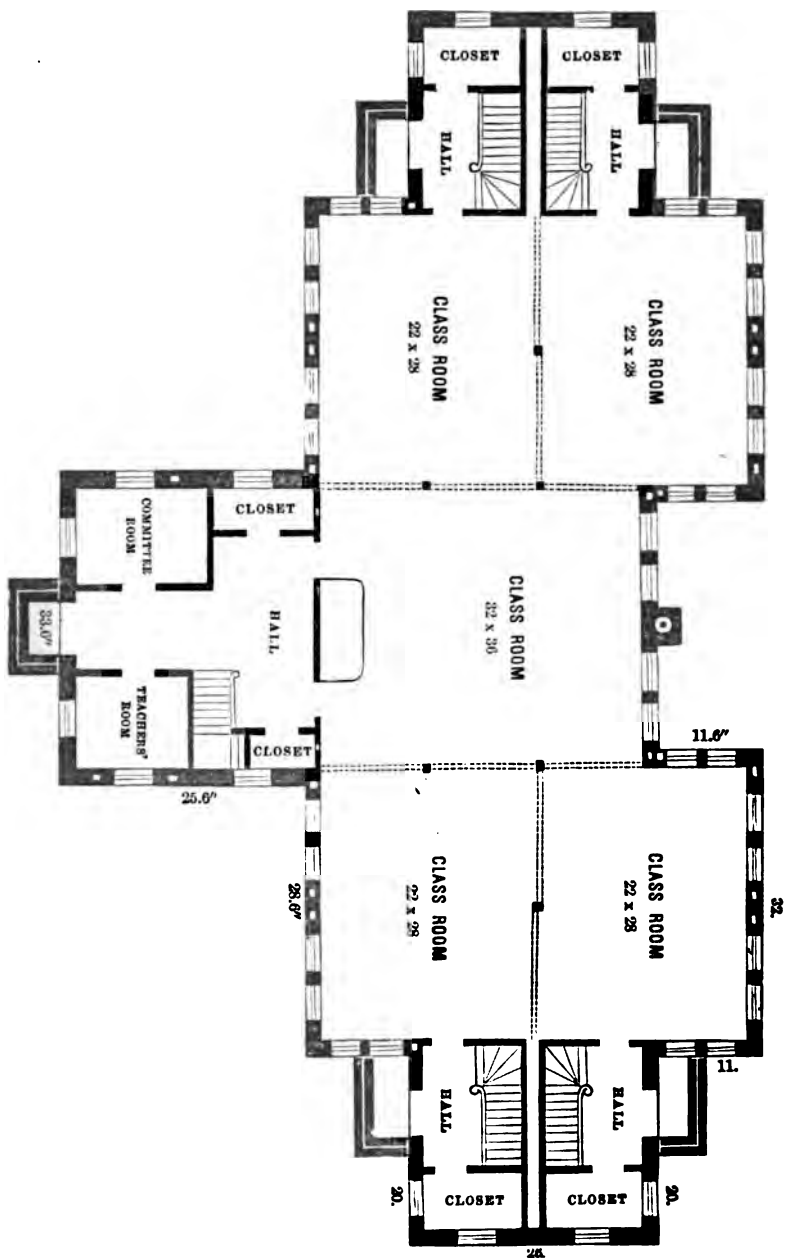
THE NEW YORK  
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX  
TILDEN FOUNDATION





PLAN OF FIRST FLOOR.  
24TH SECTION



THE NEW YORK  
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX  
TILDEN FOUNDATION

1215 100th St.  
Astoria, N.Y.

GRAMMAR SCHOOL,

*For Girls.*

Forty-first and Oregon Streets.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
255	227	154	5	121	255	220
M. J. Haggensbotham, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$907 50
Emma L. Reneker, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Alida Suplee, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	531 00
Mary A. Hare, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Margaret W. Brown, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Margaret B. Harvey, fifth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00

BELMONT SECONDARY SCHOOL.

No. 1.—Same Building.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
141	145	328	266	65	243	286	232
Elizabeth A. Scheetz, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Hannah B. Litzenberg, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Anna V. Johnson, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Lizzie Chase, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Ella Baldwin, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

MANTUA SECONDARY SCHOOL.

No. 2.—South side of Haverford Street, above Thirty-fifth.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
90	142	313	135	53	163	232	189
Mary A. Almond, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Charlotte J. Nelms, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Kate Berghauser, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
M. Emma Longacre, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
A. C. Mullen, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

A. MORRISON, Janitor, 3907 Story Street, \$250.

## WARREN SECONDARY SCHOOL.

No. 3.—Thirty-eighth and Warren Streets.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
118	110	203	172	14	133	228	215
S. B. Boulter, Principal,		-	-	-	-	-	\$615 00
Bessie D. Barclay, first assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Alice S. Pyncheon, second assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Ida M. Watson, third assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Kate B. Cline, fourth assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	459 00

DAVID HOOVEN, Janitor, \$800.

## HADDINGTON SECONDARY SCHOOL.

No. 4.—Sixty-sixth Street and Merion Avenue.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
42	54	102	60	9	57	96	79
Susie Kirkpatrick, Principal,		-	-	-	-	-	675 00
Mary E. Stephens, assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	475 00

ANN SMITH, Janitress, \$150.

## ASTENVILLE SECONDARY SCHOOL.

No. 5.—Ford Road, below Monument Road.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
29	20	52	18	3	18	49	40
Mary R. Brookmyre, Teacher,		-	-	-	-	-	625 00

M. CLOSE, Janitress, Ford Road, Astenville, \$150

## UNION COLORED SECONDARY.

No. 6.—Fifty-eighth and Race Streets.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
21	27	51	44	0	47	48	31
Alice M. Gordon, Teacher,		-	-	-	-	-	625 00

HENRY WAUGH, Janitor, Hamilton Street, below Sixty-second, \$100.

\* WESTMINSTER SECONDARY SCHOOL.

No. 7.—Fifty-sixth and Haverford Streets.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
154	139	0	385	0	92	293	219
Mary R. Culin, Principal,		-	-	-	-	-	\$615 00
Mary A. Stewart, first assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Martha Ray, second assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Caddie R. Watson, third assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Mary C. McClane, fourth assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	459 00

A. BRANSON, Janitress, \$300.

MANTUA PRIMARY SCHOOL.

No. 1.—Thirty-eighth and Story Streets.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
259	280	178	65	134	259	218
Mary E. Lane, Principal,		-	-	-	-	555 00
Eva Dilkes, first assistant,		-	-	-	-	483 00
Anna P. Lane, second assistant,		-	-	-	-	459 00
Georgie Brickman, third assistant,		-	-	-	-	435 00
Ella Williams, fourth assistant,		-	-	-	-	435 00

A. THOMAS, Janitress, 3914 Story Street, \$500.

PRIMARY SCHOOL.

No. 2.—Same Building.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
249	290	160	82	119	249	220
Sallie Smitherman, Principal,		-	-	-	-	555 00
Mary R. Rogers, first assistant,		-	-	-	-	483 00
S. Fannie Elliott, second assistant,		-	-	-	-	459 00
Matilda Stewart, third assistant,		-	-	-	-	435 00
Amelia Buckley, fourth assistant,		-	-	-	-	435 00

\* New School.

## FORTIETH STREET PRIMARY SCHOOL.

## No. 3.—Fortieth Street and Lancaster Avenue.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
353	416	246	68	241	353	261
Louisa K. Jefferson, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$555 00
Emily H. Eddy, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Ella Johnson, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Mary L. Burt, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
W. Strickland, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
Bertha A. Dunwoody, fifth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

JAMES A. KNEASS, Janitor, 4057 Mary Street, \$700.

## PRIMARY SCHOOL.

## No. 4.—Same Building.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
375	420	260	81	224	375	278
Lydia S. McCoy, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Mary Montieth, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Agnes E. O'Harra, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Ida DeSanno, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
Anna L. Boulter, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
Julia Leahey, fifth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
Sallie Park, sixth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

## WARREN BOYS' PRIMARY.

## No. 5.—Thirty-eighth, below Warren Street.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
227	140	199	28	84	227	178
Agnes M. Glassey, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Myra G. Chambers, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Emily E. Bell, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Sallie W. Hayes, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

# WARREN GIRLS' PRIMARY.

No. 6.—Thirty-eighth, below Warren Street.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
192	143	154	30	75	192	140
Mary E. Miller, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$555 00
M. C. Smith, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Bella J. Glassey, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

# HADDINGTON PRIMARY.

No. 7.—Sixty-fourth Street, above Callowhill.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
87	83	164	124	20	98	170	136
Lizzie McCoy, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Hattie L. Simpson, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Ella R. McMichael, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

MARGARET FURY, Janitress, \$200.

# HESTON PRIMARY SCHOOL.

No. 8.—Fifty-fourth and Lancaster Avenue.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
189	175	432	163	63	168	364	307
Margaretta Furey, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Jane H. Sorber, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Martha Brookmyre, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Annie E. Brookmyre, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
Mary A. Long, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
Ella Mackey, fifth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
Anna L. Longacre, sixth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	435 00



## HESTON CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL.

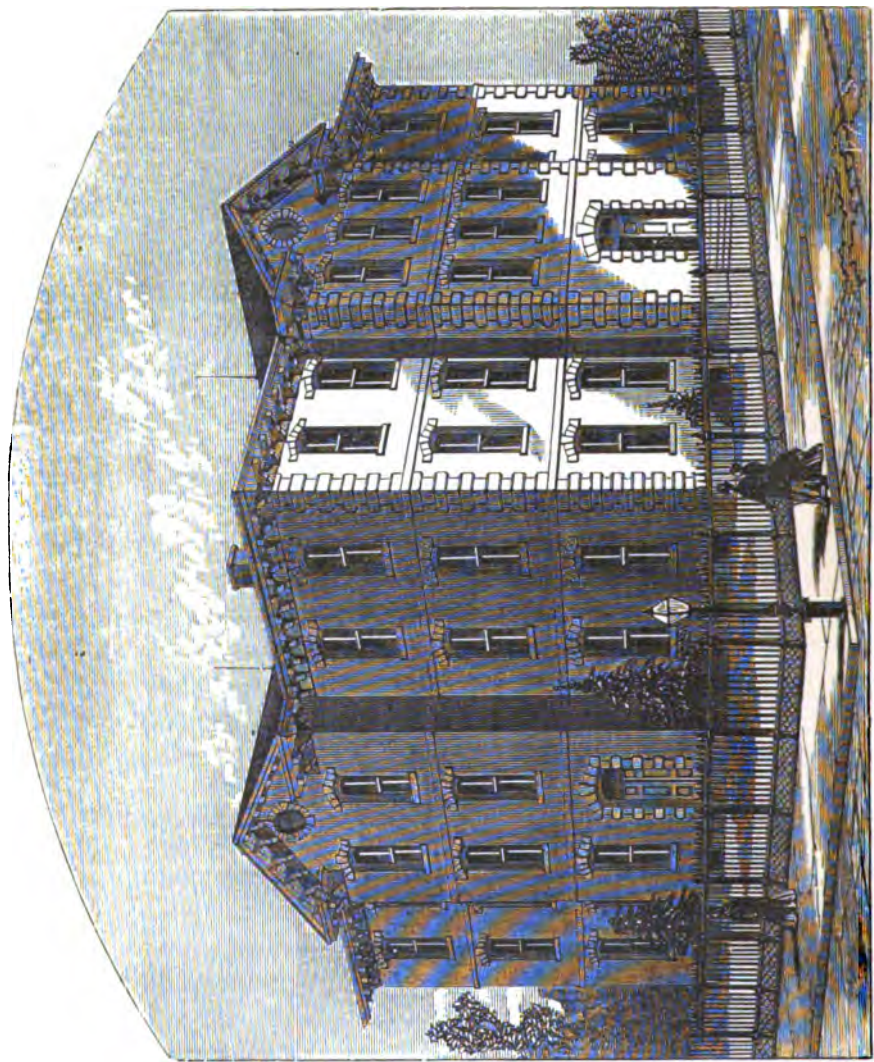
Fifty-fourth Street and Lancaster Avenue.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at be- ginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
163	146	323	130	6	138	309	258
James W. Lear, Principal,		-	-	-	-	\$1,430	00
S. Lizzie Countiss, first assistant,		-	-	-	-	575	00
Mary F. Supplee, second assistant,		-	-	-	-	525	00
Emily A. Maguire, third assistant,		-	-	-	-	475	00
Louise Conrad, fourth assistant,		-	-	-	-	435	00
Sadie L. Sullender, fifth assistant,		-	-	-	-	435	00

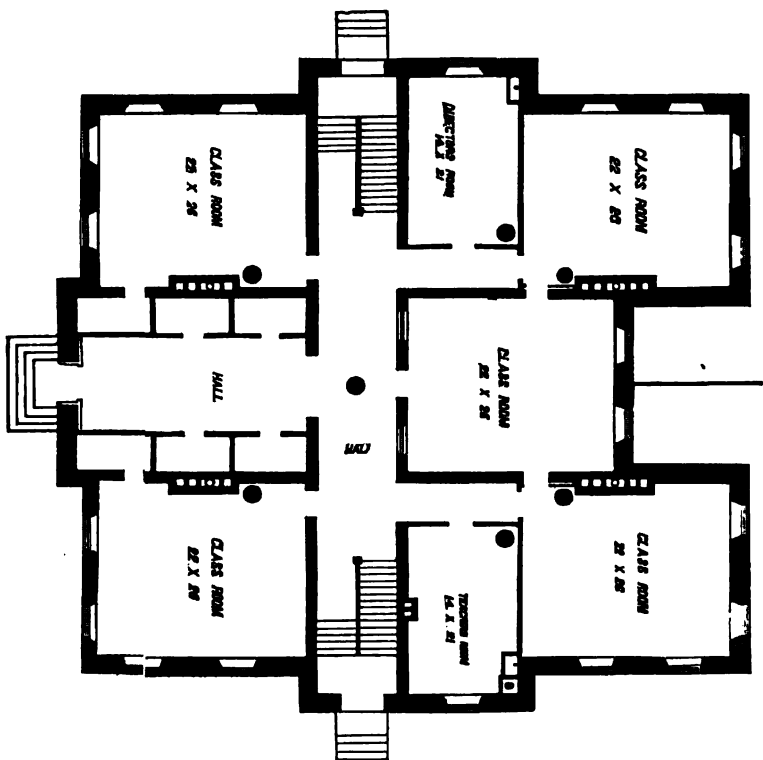
E. BOEHM, Janitor, Peach Street, Hestonville, \$600.

THE NEW YORK  
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX  
TILDEN FOUNDATION



**H. W. HALLIWELL SCHOOL, Frankford Road and Helen St.**



PLAN OF H. W. HALLIWELL SCHOOL.

THE NEW YORK  
PUBLIC LIBRARY

TWENTY-FIFTH SECTION.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

*President,*

GEORGE L. HORN.

*Secretary,*

THOS. H. SHERWOOD, M.D.

Stated Meetings held on the last Monday in each month.

JAMES H. MACBRIDE.  
 GEORGE L. HORN.  
 ISAAC SUTVAN.  
 PETER GOLD.  
 ELLIS DUNGAN.  
 JOHN BRANT.  
 CHRISTIAN SMITH.  
 H. J. REHL.  
 DANIEL GALBRAITH.  
 JOHN WOODHEAD.  
 JACOB SOUDER.  
 JOHN HOCKMAN.  
 ARMITAGE BREARLEY.  
 ADAM S. ABEL.  
 GEORGE SMITH.  
 JOHN D. REED.  
 JAMES FITZPATRICK.  
 JAMES T. MARTIN,  
 EDWARD McGOLDRICK,  
 JAMES McCANN,  
 JOHN KEEGAN.  
 JOHN CARR.  
 THOMAS GANNON.  
 PATRICK O'BRIEN.  
 JOHN FITZPATRICK.  
 THOMAS WELSH.  
 JAMES Y. HUMPHREYS.  
 JOHN T. THOMPSON.  
 JOHN C. SEES.  
 ANDREW CONN.  
 JAMES DUNN.  
 JOHN BLEY.  
 WILLIAM KNIGHT.  
 ISAAC SCHLICHTER.  
 WILLIAM EMBURY.

WILLIAM VICKERS.  
 NATHANIEL B. BOYD.  
 EBEN H. WHITE.  
 OBEDIAH LEESER.  
 C. B. HIGHMAN.  
 HUGH PATTON.  
 WILLIAM B. CRAIG.  
 NICHOLAS A. SUTTON.  
 JOHN H. EVANS, M.D.  
 ABRAM B. CORSON.  
 E. G. TOMLINSON.  
 H. C. PUGH.  
 SIMON P. JACOBY.  
 PHILIP L. SCHAEFFER.  
 THOS. H. SHERWOOD, M. D.  
 JOHN H. CLYMER.  
 THOMAS HARDIN.  
 WILLIAM A. NESTOR.  
 HOWARD YONKERS.  
 JOHN LYONS.  
 JOHN WILSON.  
 CHARLES FRIEL.  
 CHARLES JUDGE.  
 CORNELIUS CARR.  
 FELIX SWEENEY.  
 CHARLES FAY.  
 JAMES LEVINE.  
 C. S. SCHWARTZ.  
 THOMAS D. GROVES.  
 JAMES R. JOHNSTON.  
 G. L. HORN.  
 WILLIAM COLBERT.  
 ALBERT WEBSTER.  
 RICHARD McKENZIE.

## HENRY W. HALLIWELL GRAMMAR SCHOOLS,

*For Boys.*

Frankford Avenue, below Allegheny Avenue.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
169	151	80	4	58	169	139
Edgar A. Singer, Principal, - - - -						\$1,815 00
Josephine Hamill, first assistant, - - - -						615 00
Helen Jones, second assistant, - - - -						531 00
Annie B. Hall, third assistant, - - - -						483 00

*For Girls.*

Same Building.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
172	150	102	0	80	172	146
K. C. Evans, Principal, - - - -						907 50
Lizzie A. Stearn, first assistant, - - - -						615 00
Lizzie Dornan, second assistant, - - - -						531 00
Lizzie Wilson, third assistant, - - - -						483 00

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

## SHERMAN.

No. 1.—Frankford Road and Somerset Street.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
69	63	150	140	52	106	132	122
Mary E. Dwier, Principal,				-	-	-	615 00
Anna E. Gannon, first assistant,				-	-	-	507 00
Kate C. McGettigan, second assistant,				-	-	-	483 00
Lizzie R. Taylor, third assistant,				-	-	-	459 00

GEORGE A. REESE, Janitor, Somerset Street.

BARTON.

No. 2.—Frankford Road and Buckius Street.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
42	40	77	69	19	45	82	71

Emma E. Smith, Principal, - - - - \$615 00

Maria P. Keeler, assistant, - - - - 459 00

Mrs. KIM, Janitress, Orthodox Street, Frankford.

GEORGE B. McCLELLAN.

No. 3.—Corner of Edgemont and Neff Streets.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
120	103	144	213	20	114	223	162

Anna M. Spallen, Principal, - - - - 615 00

Lizzie E. Morris, first assistant, - - - - 507 00

Sallie E. Todd, second assistant, - - - - 483 00

Fannie E. Hopkins, third assistant, - - - - 459 00

G. F. Barrett, fourth assistant, - - - - 459 00

\* BOUDINOT.

No. 4.—Indiana Avenue and D Street.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
106	76	151	114	4	79	182	142

Sallie E. Crowe, Principal, - - - - 615 00

Emma L. Hall, first assistant, - - - - 507 00

Mary V. Maxwell, second assistant, - - - - 483 00

Mary E. Buggy, third assistant, - - - - 459 00

ALEXANDER LEGG, Janitor.

\* New School.



BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
76	91	172	120	34	91	167	147
Alice M. Lever, Principal,				-	-	-	555 00
Emily A. Walton, first assistant,				-	-	-	483 00
Mary E. Horn, second assistant,				-	-	-	459 00
Anna M. S. Kennedy, third assistant,				-	-	-	435 00

GEORGE B. McCLELLAN.

No. 4.—Corner of Edgemont and Neff Streets.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
208	196	423	315	102	232	404	316
M. A. Boyle, Principal, - - - - -							\$555 00
Maggie V. Fisher, first assistant, - - - - -							483 00
Emily J. Creighton, second assistant, - - - - -							459 00
Essie J. McCutcheon, third assistant, - - - - -							435 00
Lizzie M. Emsley, fourth assistant, - - - - -							435 00

\* BOUDINOT.

No. 5.—Indiana Avenue and D Street.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
191	144	188	284	33	104	335	232
Lizzie E. Souder, Principal, - - - - -							555 00
M. A. Wilson, first assistant, - - - - -							483 00
Sarah E. Conn, second assistant, - - - - -							459 00
Martha C. Bodine, third assistant, - - - - -							435 00
Emma J. Parker, fourth assistant, - - - - -							435 00
Mary O. Moffit, fifth assistant, - - - - -							435 00

\* TIOGA.

No. 6.—Tioga Street, east Frankford Road.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
66	70	0	180	0	44	136	85
Belle C. MacBride, Principal, - - - - -							555 00
Georgie E. Watkins, assistant, - - - - -							435 00

HARRISON.

No. 7.—Richmond Street, below Bridesburg.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
56	41	95	55	0	53	97	64
Lizzie Sidebotham, Principal, - - - - -							555 00
Mary Tustin, assistant, - - - - -							435 00

MARY FOLYER, Janitress, Richmond Street and Harrison Row, \$100.

\* New Schools.

## LIBERTY.

## No. 8.—Coopersville, Second Street.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
54	39	9	87	0	3	93	52

Mary L. Keer, Teacher, - - - - - \$555 00

GEORGE DAVIS, Janitor, Hart Lane, above Front Street, \$100.

## HOPKINSON.

## No. 9.—Green Street, Rising Sun.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
100	101	166	98	10	53	201	126

Kate Potter, Principal, - - - - - 555 00

Clara M. Campbell, first assistant, - - - - - 483 00

Lizzie Bircher, second assistant, - - - - - 435 00

MARIA CONBOY, Janitress, 3314 Germantown Avenue, \$150.

## E. M. BASSETT.—COLORED.

## No. 10.—Eighth and Venango Streets.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
10	15	22	11	0	8	25	21

Louisa Yonker, Teacher, - - - - - 555 00

## CONSOLIDATED SCHOOLS.

## IRVING.

## No. 1.—Irving Street, Bridesburg.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
285	278	569	119	6	119	563	387

J. Emory Byram, A.M., Principal, - - - - - 1,815 00

Lida C. Perkins, first assistant, - - - - - 575 00

L. V. Sutvan, second assistant, - - - - - 525 00

S. F. Willett, third assistant, - - - - - 475 00

S. E. Bilson, fourth assistant, - - - - - 475 00

Clara E. Desher, fifth assistant, - - - - - 435 00

Isabella C. McMillan, sixth assistant, - - - - - 435 00

Anna G. McGrann, seventh assistant, - - - - - 435 00

B. C. Keen, eighth assistant, - - - - - 435 00

WILLIAM VANDEGRIFF, Janitor, Kirkbride Street, Bridesburg, \$400.

RANDOLPH.

No. 2.—Nicetown.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
279	261	490	150	2	98	540	355
Charles M. Colladay, Principal,						\$1,650	00
Eliza A. Reilly, first assistant,						575	00
Sallie S. Strubel, second assistant,						525	00
Mary J. Keisel, third assistant,						475	00
Louisa Schneider, fourth assistant,						475	00
Maggie Dickson, fifth assistant,						435	00
Julia F. Babb, sixth assistant,						435	00
Mary J. Cooper, seventh assistant,						435	00
Tillie Cunningham, eighth assistant,						435	00

MARGARET WARNER, Janitress, Nicetown, \$350.

BAYARD TAYLOR.

No. 3.—Turner Street, above Venango.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
225	209	431	62	1	58	434	346
Charles G. Freed, A.M., Principal,						1,540	00
Maria L. Hopkins, first assistant,						575	00
Sallie F. Poole, second assistant,						525	00
M. E. McEwen, third assistant,						475	00
Octavia I. Leib, fourth assistant,						475	00
Matilda L. Uhlinger, fifth assistant,						435	00
Louisa C. Graf, sixth assistant,						435	00

CHARLOTTE SNYDER, Janitress, Third Street, above Venango, \$300.

## TWENTY-SIXTH SECTION.

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

*President,*

JOHN McLAUGHLIN.

*Secretary,*

WILLIAM DRINKHOUSE.

Stated Meetings held on the third Tuesday in each month.

WILLIAM D. THOMAS,  
770 South Eighteenth Street.

EDWARD CARRE,  
2426 Christian Street.

JOHN McLAUGHLIN,  
1519 Catharine Street.

THOMAS F. SIMPSON,  
2120 Fitzwater Street.

CASPER FITE,  
2019 Catharine Street.

WILLIAM DRINKHOUSE,  
2031 Carpenter Street.

JACOB MOORE,  
N. W. cor. Tenth and Wharton.

CHARLES ADAMS,  
757 South Twenty-second Street.

ROBERT McFADDEN,  
1207 South Thirteenth Street.

WILLIAM J. McCULLOUGH,  
1012 Stocker Street.

JAMES S. HARRIS,  
1628 Catharine Street.

JOHN L. STEWART,  
1148 South Broad Street.

### E. M. STANTON GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.

*For Boys.*

S. E. Corner Seventeenth and Christian Streets.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
282	280	164	12	152	282	224
Moses Peirce, Principal, -	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,815 00
Rebecca Gwynn, first assistant, -	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Mary A. Wallace, second assistant, -	-	-	-	-	-	531 00
M. Ella Smith, third assistant, -	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Emily J. Walters, fourth assistant, -	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Annie Bell, fifth assistant, -	-	-	-	-	-	483 00

ROBERT MORROW, Janitor, 722 Doak Street, \$800.

# GRAMMAR SCHOOL,

## *For Girls.*

S. E. Corner Seventeenth and Christian Streets.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
331	314	204	8	179	331	265
Emma Christopher, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$907 50
Mary J. Lamberton, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Mary McCurdy, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	531 00
Lilly C. Murphy, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Frances M. Bell, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Martha Pegley, fifth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Mary J. Stevenson, sixth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00

# JACKSON SECONDARY SCHOOL.

No. 1.—Federal Street, above Eleventh.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
109	138	225	194	49	123	247	206
Caroline Freed, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Mary Allwright, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Rebecca Selfridge, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Belle Hill, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

ELIZA McMICHAEL, Janitress, 1212 South Seventeenth Street, \$600.

# JAMES POLLOCK SECONDARY SCHOOL.

No. 2.—South side of Fitzwater Street, above Fifteenth.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
196	192	196	52	140	196	178
Julia A. Warwick, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Jane Culbert, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Harriet Vandyke, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Jessie Baggs, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

WILLIAM BROWN, Janitor, Hemlock Place, \$800.

## EDWIN M. STANTON SECONDARY SCHOOL.

No. 3.—S. E. Corner Seventeenth and Christian Streets.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
353	329	241	81	136	353	288
Mary Sharp, Principal, -	-	-	-	-	-	\$615 00
Lizzie Crawford, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Mary McCool, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Sadie E. Baltz, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Mary J. Harpur, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Mary Legett, fifth assistant, -	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

## LANDRETH SECONDARY SCHOOL.

No. 4.—Federal Street, above Twenty-second.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
70	91	208	46	43	50	161	151
Elizabeth Deveney, Principal, -	-	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Martha Moore, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Miriam Fetters, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

MRS. HELLER, Janitress, 2100 Ellsworth Street, \$400.

## \*WILLIAM S. PIERCE SECONDARY SCHOOL.

No. 5.—Twenty-fourth and Christian Streets.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
124	155	0	411	15	117	279	203
Isabella E. Hinds, Principal, -	-	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Phillippa V. Chapin, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Mary Fite, second assistant, -	-	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Lizzie McConnell, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Sarah Borland, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

\* New School.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—South side of Fitzwater Street, above Fifteenth.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
245	224	148	58	69	245	212
Priscilla Prettyman, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Annie E. McElroy, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Martha Dunn, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Rose Dennington, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

No. 2.—Federal Street, below Twelfth.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
326	253	257	33	151	326	270
Mary K. McGettigan, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Rebecca S. Wadsworth, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
I. DuBree, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Mattie O'Brien, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
L. Wallace, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

No. 3.—Bainbridge Street, above Eighteenth.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
157	145	93	18	63	157	139
Mary O'Bryan, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Sallie Shetzline, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Annie Richardson, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
MARGARET MOONEY, Janitress, 1507 Bainbridge Street, \$350.						

No. 4.—Same Building.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
158	153	105	17	83	158	137
Mary McConnell, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Sallie O'Bryan, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Annie M. Carson, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00



## No. 5.—S. W. corner of Twentieth and Catharine Streets.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
250	305	174	64	165	250	223
Mary E. Snodgrass, Principal,				-	-	555 00
Nettie Crawford, first assistant,				-	-	483 00
Fannie L. Mathes, second assistant,				-	-	459 00
Ella McCay, third assistant,				-	-	435 00
Louisa Hartman, fourth assistant,				-	-	435 00

SARAH SCOTT, Janitress, 1507 Bainbridge Street, \$400.

## No. 6.—Same Building.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
248	280	143	42	133	248	230
Helena Downing, Principal,				-	-	555 00
Eliza Erskine, first assistant,				-	-	483 00
Lizzie N. Hay, second assistant,				-	-	459 00
Annie J. McKee, third assistant,				-	-	435 00
Letitia Siddons, fourth assistant,				-	-	435 00

## No. 7.—Federal Street, below Twelfth.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
329	298	213	55	127	329	263
Elmira Vandyke, Principal,				-	-	555 00
Louisa Pichon, first assistant,				-	-	483 00
Virginia Fugate, second assistant,				-	-	459 00
Lizzie Flood, third assistant,				-	-	435 00
Clara Alexander, fourth assistant,				-	-	435 00

## No. 8.—Fitzwater Street, above Fifteenth.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
230	224	147	59	82	230	213
Tillie C. Watson, Principal,				-	-	555 00
Maggie Hirst, first assistant,				-	-	483 00
Maggie S. McDevitt, second assistant,				-	-	459 00
Sadie Y. Pascoe, third assistant,				-	-	435 00

No. 9.—Twenty-first and Ellsworth Streets.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
114	102	195	140	13	106	216	174
Emily Welsh, Principal, - - - - -							\$555 00
Florence Simon, first assistant, - - - - -							483 00
Sallie Baird, second assistant, - - - - -							459 00
Susie McLean, third assistant, - - - - -							435 00

No. 10.—Federal Street, above Twenty-second.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
172	145	346	281	30	280	317	230
Laura A. Elliott, Principal, - - - - -							555 00
B. E. Stokes, first assistant, - - - - -							483 00
Mary Bayle, second assistant, - - - - -							459 00
Josephine Rainey, third assistant, - - - - -							435 00
Rebecca Glass, fourth assistant, - - - - -							435 00

\* No. 11.—Twenty-fourth and Christian Streets.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
297	0	457	32	128	297	240
Belle Carré, Principal, - - - - -						555 00
Margaret A. Rodgers, first assistant, - - - - -						483 00
Mary J. Barr, second assistant, - - - - -						459 00
Jennie C. Wylie, third assistant, - - - - -						435 00
Emma L. Fithian, fourth assistant, - - - - -						435 00

\* No. 12.—Same Building.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
346	0	492	21	125	346	255
Martha McAlpine, Principal, - - - - -						555 00
Carrie Stewart, first assistant, - - - - -						483 00
Emily Wallace, second assistant, - - - - -						459 00
Annie Winchester, third assistant, - - - - -						435 00
Eliza Dolan, fourth assistant, - - - - -						435 00

\* New Schools.

## POINT BREEZE CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL.

Passyunk Road, one mile west of Broad Street.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
90	87	186	34	0	43	177	111
Watson Cornell, Principal,		-	-	-	-	-	880 00
Emma Brooks, assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	475 00

CATHARINE VAUTIER, Janitress, at the School, \$150.

## FRANKLIN SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Rope Ferry Road.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
40	38	81	22	0	25	78	47
H. B. Whittington, Teacher,		-	-	-	-	-	625 00

ELIZA TOMMS, Janitress, at the School, \$100.

## GIRARD CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL.

Passyunk Road, west of Broad Street.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
95	47	120	107	0	85	142	78
William J. Rogers, Principal,		-	-	-	-	-	880 00
Lottie K. Siddons, assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	475 00

SARAH HARTRANFT, Janitress, at the School, \$150.

TWENTY-SEVENTH SECTION.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

*President,*

J. K. LEE, M.D.

*Secretary,*

H. H. ENGLISH.

Stated Meetings held on the fourth Monday in each month.

DANIEL STEINMETZ, Cor. Forty-second and Locust Sts.	S. S. STRYKER, M.D., 3625 Walnut Street.
J. K. LEE, M.D., Thirty-eighth and Chestnut Sts.	JOHN A. PALMER, 233 South Fortieth Street.
G. J. McLEOD, M.D., 3905 Locust Street.	H. M. BOYD, 3262 Chestnut Street.
M. A. POWERS, Seventy-third Street, Darby Road.	H. S. URIEN, Fifth-fifth Street and Darby Road.
W. DIXEY, Thirty seventh and Ludlow Sts.	H. W. HALLIWELL, 19 South Thirty-ninth Street.
PETER ROSE, Forty-ninth and Spruce Streets.	WILLIAM LEACH, Ludlow Street, above Fortieth.
WILLIAM C. SMITH, Market Street, w. of Gray's Lane.	JOHN L. OGDEN, Paschalville.
H. H. ENGLISH, 19 South Fortieth Street.	C. E. ANSPACH, 3701 Chestnut Street.
S. BONNAFFON, JR., 3230 Darby Road.	J. PUGH, 3115 Ludlow Street.
A. B. THOMAS, 3942 Chestnut Street.	

NEWTON GRAMMAR SCHOOLS,

*For Boys.*

Thirty-eighth and Spruce Streets.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
247	210	144	12	95	247	220
James F. C. Sickel, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$1,815	00
Mary F. Garner, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	615	00
Emma V. Boon, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	531	00
M. J. Longenecker, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	507	00
Sallie E. Dewees, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	483	00
Mary E. Cline, fifth assistant,	-	-	-	-	483	00

JOHN M. MADDEN, Janitor, cor. Thirty-eighth and Spruce Streets, \$700.

## GRAMMAR SCHOOL,

*For Girls.*

## Thirty-eighth and Spruce Streets.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
223	215	119	8	103	223	199
Louisa D. Elmes, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$907 50
E. P. Watson, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Laura B. Cadmus, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	531 00
Maggie W. Beck, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Emma H. McIlwaine, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00

## NEWTON SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

## No. 1.—South side of Chestnut Street, below Thirty-sixth.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
213	255	248	85	105	213	198
M. G. Leech, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Agnes Gibson, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Sallie W. Wiler, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
C. Blankley, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
THOMAS RAMSEY, Janitor, 124 Walnut Place, Sansom St., below 36th, \$400.						

## No. 2.—Same Building.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
182	197	134	84	68	182	150
Jennie Henderson, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
M. E. Jacobs, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Kate A. Farren, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
S. E. Jones, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

# NEWTON PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

## No. 1.—Ludlow Street, below Thirty-sixth.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
263	287	172	65	132	263	222
Lizzie R. Smith, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$555 00
L. A. Russell, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Rebecca S. Jones, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Jennie Sage, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
Ida Henderson, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
JOSEPH CALDWELL, Janitor, 3422 Walnut Street, \$450.						

## No. 2.—Same Building.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
211	250	184	67	156	211	188
N. M. Bruce, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Julia Leary, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Kate Leary, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Hannah Cheyney, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

# MILLER PRIMARY SCHOOL,

## No. 3.—Chestnut Street, west of Forty-second.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
65	47	135	68	30	61	112	93
Lena P. Wiler, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Mary Lord, assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	435 00
RANDOLPH HOWARD, Janitor, 3460 Ludlow Street.							

# COLORED SECONDARY SCHOOL.

## Same Building.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
46	55	104	76	0	79	101	74
Mary E. Boyd, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	-	675 00
Isabella S. Boyd, assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	475 00

## GREENWAY SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Greenway Lane, near Darby Road.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
56	52	131	56	2	77	108	83
E. J. Riley, Principal,		-	-	-	-	-	\$675 00
Julia R. Eddy, assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	475 00
ALFRED FERGUSON, Janitor, Greenway Lane, above Darby Road.							

## BLOCKLEY UNION SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Fifty-third and Walnut Streets.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
75	54	129	137	0	137	129	94
Martha A. Smith, Principal,		-	-	-	-	-	675 00
M. J. Hare, assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	475 00
M. HANCE, Janitor, Fifty-sixth and Vine Streets.							

## DAVIDSON CONSOLIDATED SCHOOLS.

*For Boys.*

Corner South and Penn Streets, Paschalville.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
195	168	67	2	38	195	127
C. W. Elmes, Principal,		-	-	-	-	880 00
Ada Richardson, first assistant,		-	-	-	-	475 00
Annie Cecil, second assistant,		-	-	-	-	435 00
J. L. CARPENTER, Janitress, Lincoln Avenue, Parkerville.						

*For Girls.*

Same Building.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
144	124	63	0	43	144	117
Jennie E. Simpson, Principal,		-	-	-	-	675 00
L. S. Jones, first assistant,		-	-	-	-	475 00
H. Leyboldt, second assistant,		-	-	-	-	435 00

ANGORA SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Baltimore Avenue and Chapel Streets.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
79	70	161	79	4	87	149	141
Kate J. Rudy, Principal,		-	-	-	-	-	\$725 00
Bella D. Evans, first assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	525 00
Kate Fagen, second assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	435 00

M. BRADLEY, Janitress, Angora.

BOONSDAM PRIMARY SCHOOL.

Island Road, Kingsessing.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
34	26	53	26	0	19	60	33
Henrietta Simpson, Teacher,		-	-	-	-	-	575 00

M. McCULLOUGH, Janitress, Jones Lane, Island Road.

BANNAKER SECONDARY SCHOOL.—COLORED.

Seventieth Street and Woodland Avenue, Paschalville.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
28	33	58	32	0	29	61	47
W. Alexander Merrill, Teacher,		-	-	-	-	-	575 00

FRANCIS WHITE, Janitor, Island Road.



## TWENTY-EIGHTH SECTION.

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

*President,*  
JOHN Q. LANE.

*Secretary,*  
HARMON JOHNSON.

Stated Meetings held on the last Tuesday in each month.

JOHN D. FORREST,  
1905 North Twentieth Street.

JAMES TATEM,  
1925 Camac Street.

JOHN Q. LANE,  
123 South Fourth Street.

JOHN W. CLARK,  
Sixteenth and Allegheny Avenue.

CHARLES F. ABBOT,  
Falls of Schuylkill.

GEORGE L. SCOTT,  
Falls of Schuylkill.

HORACE EVANS, M. D.,  
Falls of Schuylkill.

JOSEPH NEWMAN,  
S. E. cor. Nineteenth and Venango.

H. JOHNSON,  
Falls of Schuylkill.

JACOB SHOWAKER,  
Dauphin Street, near Twenty-ninth.

THOMAS W. STARR,  
324 Chestnut Street.

HENRY H. MYERS,  
2243 North Tenth Street.

GEORGE H. FOWLER, Nicetown Lane, near Germantown Railroad.

### FOREST CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL.

#### Falls of Schuylkill.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
318	337	606	181	3	129	655	493
J. Monroe Willard, Principal, -					-	\$1,815	00
Emily P. Keech, first assistant, -					-	575	00
Sallie E. Ogdin, second assistant, -					-	525	00
Annie M. Martin, third assistant, -					-	475	00
Lizzie S. Marley, fourth assistant, -					-	475	00
Maggie M. Byrnes, fifth assistant, -					-	435	00
Alina M. Fry, sixth assistant, -					-	435	00
Mary E. Wagner, seventh assistant, -					-	435	00
Kate D. Sorber, eighth assistant, -					-	435	00
Elizabeth Johnson, ninth assistant, -					-	435	00
Lizzie W. Johnson, tenth assistant, -					-	435	00
Aletha Marley, eleventh assistant, -					-	435	00

ELIZABETH MARLEY, Janitress, Falls of Schuylkill, \$350.

# OAKDALE SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Broad Street, near Township Line Road.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
140	138	278	225	0	225	278	215
Mary A. Starr, Principal,		-	-	-	-	-	\$775 00
Kate E. Stevens, first assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	525 00
Mary Town, second assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	475 00
L. McCracken, third assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	435 00

JAMES CUMMINGS, Janitor, Broad Street, near Township Line.

# GLENWOOD CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL.

Corner of Ridge Avenue and Thirty-third Street.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
130	124	253	116	115	0	258	181
William G. Hollis, Principal,		-	-	-	-	-	1,320 00
Charlotte Chorley, first assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	525 00
Emma A. Hofford, second assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	475 00
Lizzie S. Jones, third assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	435 00

ANN BARTLE, Janitress, Hart Lane, near Ridge Avenue.

# KENDERTON CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL.

Fifteenth Street, below Tioga.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
147	118	231	136	5	97	265	212
Charles H. Brelsford, Principal,		-	-	-	-	-	1,320 00
Emma Paramalee, first assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	575 00
Caroline S. Amerman, second assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	525 00
Esther P. Merchant, third assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	475 00
Lena P. Hawkins, fourth assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	435 00

M. R. KILLINGER, Janitor, 3606 Germantown Avenue.

## DIAMOND STREET SECONDARY SCHOOL.

## Diamond and Canzac Streets.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
138	161	295	142	35	103	299	258
Anna S. Rose, Principal,		-	-	-	-	-	\$825 00
Annie L. Ursbruck, first assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	575 00
Carrie E. Perkins, second assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	525 00
Mary J. Bouton, third assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	475 00
Clara Koch, fourth assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	435 00

MARY KLOPP, Janitress, 1941 Alder Street.

## \* DAUPHIN STREET PRIMARY.

## Twenty-ninth and Dauphin Streets.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
109	111	0	263	0	43	220	177
Anna M. Foust, Principal,		-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Annie R. Jenkins, first assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Georgie Worman, second assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Ada B. Tolly, third assistant,		-	-	-	-	-	435 00

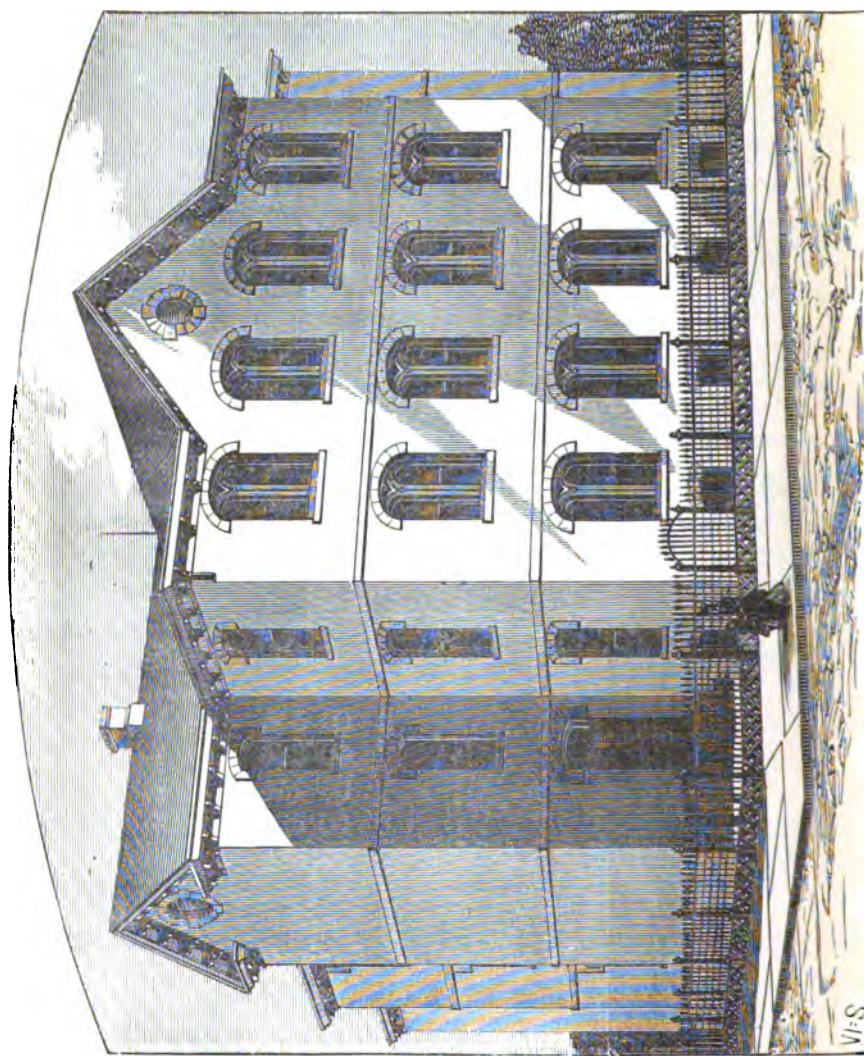
## \* COLORED PRIMARY.

## Twenty-ninth Street, above Dauphin.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
38	32	0	106	0	36	70	53
A. V. Clark, Teacher,		-	-	-	-	-	555 00

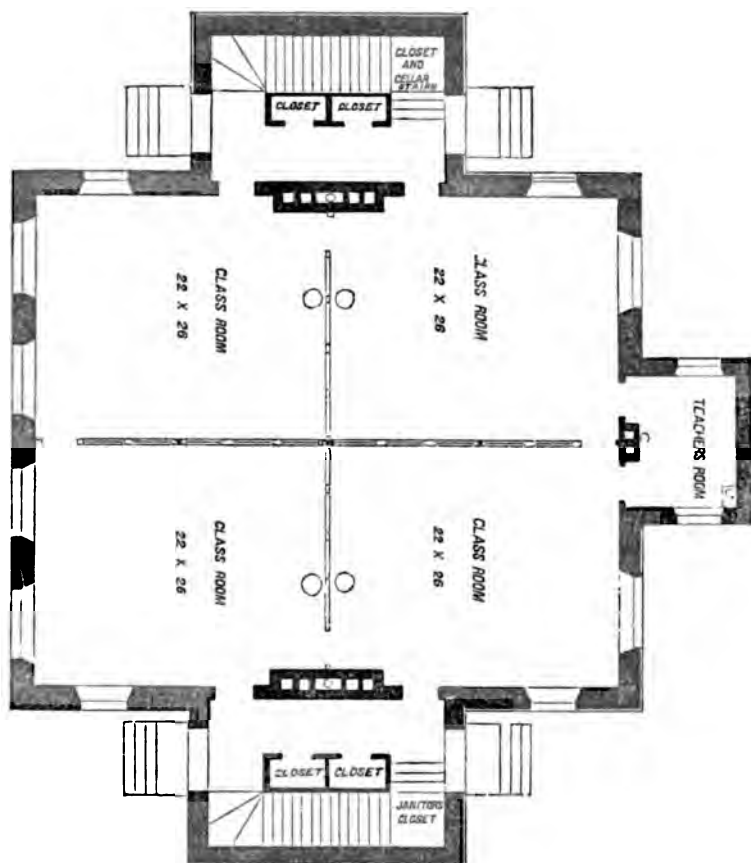
\* New Schools.

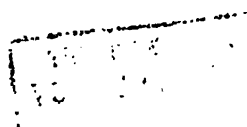
THE NEW YORK  
PUBLIC LIBRARY



**EDWARD GRATZ SCHOOL, Twenty-third and Jefferson Sts.**

PLAN OF EDWARD GRATZ SCHOOL.





TWENTY-NINTH SECTION.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

*President,*

WILLIAM GULAGER.

*Secretary,*

JOHN H. YEARSLEY.

Stated Meetings held on the last Monday in each month.

JAMES LONG,  
1529 Girard Avenue.

GEORGE W. STULL,  
1943 Poplar Street.

GEORGE F. KEYSER,  
1218 North Fifteenth Street.

CHARLES ABEL,  
1307 North Fifteenth Street.

JOHN H. YEARSLEY,  
920 North Fifteenth Street.

JAMES N. CALELY,  
1244 North Eighteenth Street.

WILLIAM H. NEVILLE, 1305 North Fifteenth Street.

WILLIAM GULAGER,  
1501 Master Street.

G. HARRY DAVIS,  
1533 North Twentieth Street.

HENRY OLIVER,  
Girard College.

WILLIAM H. TRINICK,  
909 Corinthian Avenue.

FINDLEY J. WATT,  
1835 Seybert Street.

DAVIS E. SUPPLEE,  
1633 Poplar Street.

REYNOLDS GRAMMAR SCHOOLS,

*For Boys.*

Twentieth and Jefferson Streets.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
287	242	206	12	149	287	247
Edward Gideon, A.M., Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$1,815	00
Lizzie Marshall, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	615	00
Annie E. Rowland, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	531	00
Anna A. Heite, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	507	00
Annie M. Caldwell, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	483	00
Marie Beisser, fifth assistant,	-	-	-	-	483	00

GEORGE BENNETT, Janitor, 2122 Henrietta Street, \$800.



## GRAMMAR SCHOOL,

*For Girls.*

Twentieth and Jefferson Streets.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
293	286	195	6	182	293	263
M. H. Burrows, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$907 50
Mary E. Worman, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Mary P. Shewell, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	531 00
Blanche Baldwin, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Mary P. Wells, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Mary E. Clifton, fifth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00

## REYNOLDS SECONDARY SCHOOL.

No. 1.—Same Building.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
225	278	96	24	125	225	201
A. B. Thomas, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
M. Kearney, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
K. S. Parry, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
M. L. Clark, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

## EDWARD GRATZ SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 2.—S. E. Corner Twenty-third and Jefferson Streets.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
191	189	170	68	100	191	179
Lizzie Stull, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Eva M. Lewis, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
Mary L. Minster, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
E. F. Clayton, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

M. WHITE, Janitor, Twenty-third Street, above Jefferson, \$600.

No. 3.—S. E. corner Twenty-third and Jefferson Streets.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
218	205	164	55	96	218	200
Jennie C. Piper, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$615 00
M. Fannie Ginther, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
C. Hollenback, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Hattie Large, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

REYNOLDS SECONDARY SCHOOL.

\* No. 4.—Eighteenth and Cabot Streets.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
208	201	85	31	47	208	183
Annie S. Jones, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	615 00
Mary E. Newhouse, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	507 00
M. Lizzie Gideon, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Nettie Worman, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—S. E. corner Seventeenth and Master Streets.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
95	101	207	121	43	89	196	186
Emily W. Trout, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Mattie T. Barned, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Ella J. Burns, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Lucy Naisby, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

ROSANNA VANHORN, Janitress, Perth Street, below Master, \$250.

No. 2.—Corner Twenty-sixth and Jefferson Streets.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
204	207	232	41	194	204	178
H. Louisa Trout, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
M. Leopold, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Emily Conard, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Marie Gaul, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

MARY SENDERLING, Janitress, Taney Street, above Girard Avenue, \$250.

\* New School.

## No. 3.—Nicholas Street, below Twenty-second.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
143	60	152	151	25	75	203	151
J. Deal, Principal, - - - - -							\$555 00
G. B. Geib, first assistant, - - - - -							483 00
E. R. Otto, second assistant, - - - - -							459 00
S. W. Burmeister, third assistant, - - - - -							435 00

CATHERINE EMORY, Janitress, 1525 Cabot Street, \$200.

## No. 4.—S. E. corner of Twenty-third and Jefferson Streets.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
96	115	228	121	71	67	211	195
Mary L. de Porras, Principal, - - - - -							555 00
Mary C. Caldwell, first assistant, - - - - -							483 00
Mary A. Stull, second assistant, - - - - -							459 00
Adelia A. Hartley, third assistant, - - - - -							435 00

## No. 5.—Corner Ridge and Girard Avenues.

BOYS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
187	213	154	52	128	187	183
Clara A. Reese, Principal, - - - - -						555 00
Emily Anderson, first assistant, - - - - -						483 00
Cecelia Richards, second assistant, - - - - -						459 00
Eva Cecil, third assistant, - - - - -						435 00

MARY ANN TERRY, Janitress, 1524 Cabot Street, \$300.

## No. 6.—Twentieth Street and Columbia Avenue.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
203	229	133	64	95	203	192
E. A. Potter, Principal, - - - - -						555 00
Carrie Stark, first assistant, - - - - -						483 00
Lillie G. Cattell, second assistant, - - - - -						459 00
Mary Machette, third assistant, - - - - -						435 00

R. SMITH, Janitor, 2122 Henrietta Street, \$300.

\* No. 7.—Twenty-sixth and Thompson Streets.

GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
167	136	203	6	166	167	145
L. H. Marshall, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$555 00
Sallie Boyer, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Mary Macauley, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Fannie Montgomery, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

\* No. 8.—Oxford Street, above Twentieth.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	Belonging at beginning of year.	Admitted during year.	Promoted to higher school.	Left during year.	Belonging at end of year.	Average attendance.
135	86	0	299	1	77	221	195
Sallie Overn, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	-	555 00
Bena Ruoff, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	483 00
Nellie Syckelmore, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	459 00
Mary McCarthy, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	-	435 00

\* New schools.

## BY-LAWS.

---

### I.

#### *Officers.*

The officers of this Board shall be a President, a Secretary, an Assistant Secretary, First Clerk, Second Clerk, Third Clerk, and a Messenger, to be elected annually at the organization of the Board.

### II.

#### *President.*

He shall preside at all meetings of the Board ; determine questions of order without debate, subject to appeal to the Board ; name all Committees, except when otherwise ordered by the Board ; be *ex-officio* member of all Standing Committees ; sign all warrants and instruments under seal of the Board ; sign all orders and reports directed by the Board ; inspect the Minutes of the Secretary, and call Special Meetings of the Board when requested, in writing, by three members, or when such meeting shall, in his opinion, be necessary.

### III.

#### *Secretary.*

He shall keep accurate Minutes of the proceedings of the Board in a book provided for that purpose, and shall, when requested, act as Secretary of all Standing Committees ; attest all warrants and instruments under seal of the Board ; preserve all books and papers placed under his care ; notify, in writing, the members of the Board of all meetings thereof, and the

members of all Committees of their appointment. He shall furnish the Chairman with a copy of the resolution appointing each Committee, and notify, in writing, the members of all meetings thereof. In case of sickness or absence of the President, he shall, at the request of three members, call Special Meetings of the Board. He shall have the care and custody of all supplies which may be ordered by the Committee on Supplies, and delivered to the Board. It shall be his duty, from time to time, whenever supplies are needed, to report the fact to the Committee, and procure them on their order, from those persons having contracts under the authority of the Board. He shall also keep all accounts of the Board, and hold the same subject to the inspection of any member thereof.

#### IV.

##### *Assistant Secretary and Clerks.*

They shall perform such duties as may be assigned them by the Secretary.

#### V.

##### *Messenger.*

He shall perform the duties belonging to the office of Messenger, and act as Janitor in the rooms of the Board; he shall aid the Secretary in the reception and distribution of supplies, and shall perform such other duties as may be assigned him by the Secretary.

#### VI.

##### *Stated Meetings.*

SECTION 1. The Stated Meetings of the Board shall be held on the second Tuesday of each month, at 3 o'clock, P. M.

##### *Special Meetings.*

SECTION 2. When Special Meetings are called, the nature of the business to be transacted shall be stated in the call and notices for said meeting, and no other business than that for which the meeting was called, shall be transacted at said meeting, except by unanimous consent.

*Quorum.*

SECTION 3. Five members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, pursuant to the following Act of Assembly, passed February 15, 1832.

**A FURTHER SUPPLEMENT.**

To an Act entitled "An Act to provide for education," etc.

SECTION 1. That five members of the Controllers of Public Schools for the City and County of Philadelphia, shall constitute a quorum for the making of orders for the payment of money, and the transaction of business generally, with this exception: that no order for the payment of money shall be made at any Special Meeting of the Board, unless a majority of the whole number be present.

**VII.***Order of Business.*

At the hour appointed the President (or in case of his absence a member of the Board chosen President *pro tem.*) shall take the chair, and direct the roll to be called. If any member shall afterwards appear, his name shall be noted. The business shall proceed, as follows, viz.:

- I. Admission of new members.\*
- II. The reading of the minutes.
- III. The reading of communications.
- IV. Reports of standing committees.
- V. Reports of select committees.
- VI. Unfinished business.
- VII. New business.

**VIII.***Committees.*

The President shall appoint at the first stated meeting in January, of each year, Standing Committees, as follows: each

---

\*Each member of the Board shall be sworn or affirmed, "that he will discharge his duties, as a member of the Board of Public Education of the First School District of Pennsylvania, with fidelity, to the best of his ability."

consisting of five members, except the following: Committee on Estimates, which shall consist of nine, on By-Laws and Rules and Night Schools, which shall each consist of seven, and the Committee on Library, which shall consist of three; one of each Committee respectively or the Secretary of the Board, shall act as Secretary of said Committees.

1. Accounts.
2. Supplies.
3. Text Books.
4. Property.
5. Central High School.
6. Girls' Normal School.
7. Grammar, Secondary, and Primary Schools.
8. Qualification of Teachers.
9. Reports of Schools.
10. Office and Expenses.
11. Revision of Studies.
12. Estimates.
13. Music.
14. By-Laws and Rules.
15. Library.
16. Night Schools.
17. Legislation.

## IX.

### *Duties of the Committee on Accounts.*

They shall examine and report all bills and accounts, when properly attested, from the Committees of this Board and of the Sectional Boards. No bill of any Sectional Board shall be sanctioned unless the same shall have been approved by the said Sectional Board, at a stated or special meeting thereof, and be in accordance with the rules of this Board.

## X.

### *Duties of Committee on Supplies.*

I. They shall annually, in the month of October, cause to be inserted, in five of the daily papers of this City, an advertise-



ment asking proposals for furnishing all necessary books and stationery, by sample, for the ensuing year. And the said advertisement shall contain notice, that any article furnished this Board, not in accordance with the sample, as named below, will be rejected. One month prior to making such advertisement for proposals for the supply of pens, pen-holders, ink, ink-wells, and stands, slates (other than silicate), slate and soapstone pencils, lead pencils, rubbers, chalk, paper, and plain copy books, they shall select suitable samples of the said articles of stationery, which samples shall be exhibited, at the office of the Board, to intending bidders, and the advertisement herein directed to be made shall invite proposals for furnishing the said articles in *accordance with such samples*.

II. Said proposals for supplies shall be directed to, and opened by the President, in the presence of the Board, at the Stated Meeting in December, and the contracts therefor shall be awarded to the lowest bidders. *Provided, however,* That no contract shall be awarded to the publishers of the books or manufacturers of the stationery (excepting the manufacturers of such articles of stationery as are specified in the next preceding section,) for the supply of which proposals have been invited as aforesaid, unless such proposals be accompanied by the affidavit of the bidder, made before the Mayor of any City or a Judge of any Court of Record, to the fact that the price at which the books or stationery are proposed to be supplied is not greater than that charged buyers of like quantities on a credit of sixty days. *And provided further,* That this section shall not be construed to require the Board to reject a bid unaccompanied by an affidavit.

III. All persons sending proposals to furnish the schools of this District with supplies of any kind, at a given price, shall accompany the same with a bond, executed by at least two persons, in such amount as may be deemed sufficient by the Committee on Supplies of this Board, conditioned for the faithful performance of any contract which shall be awarded to them

pursuant to said proposals, and said bond shall accompany and be filed with the contract so awarded.

IV. They shall, annually, in the month of May, cause to be inserted in five of the daily papers of this city, an advertisement asking proposals for the furnishing of the necessary fuel. And such advertisement shall contain the following condition, which shall be inserted in every contract for the delivery of the coal, viz.: "Each ton of said coal shall be weighed at the place of delivery, in the presence of a proper person to be deputed by each Sectional Board, as weigher (subject to the approval of the Committee on Supplies), who shall keep an accurate account of each load of coal delivered, its exact weight as ascertained by correct scales. And no bill shall be approved for such coal unless an affidavit of the weigher shall accompany such bill, setting forth by what contractor the coal was delivered, the date of delivery of each load, the number of tons, and the quality of coal delivered, and whether weighed at place of delivery." Printed forms of said affidavit to be furnished by the Committee on Supplies. The Committee on Supplies shall appoint a weigher in case of neglect of Sectional Board.

V. They shall, annually, in the month of October, cause to be inserted in five of the daily papers of this city an advertisement asking proposals for printing all matter needed by the Board (accompanied with samples of paper and printing) for the ensuing year. Said proposals shall be directed to and opened by the Chairman of Committee on Supplies, in the presence of the Board, at the Stated Meeting in December, and the contracts therefor shall be awarded to the lowest bidder.

VI. They shall hold monthly meetings, and preserve regular minutes of all their proceedings in a book kept for that purpose, and make a report, in writing, of the same, at every Stated Meeting of the Board.

VII. It shall be the duty of the Committee, at the commencement of each year, to apportion to each Section their proportion of the appropriation for books and stationery for the current

year, the said apportionment to be based upon the number of pupils in the respective Sections. No Section shall be permitted to receive supplies beyond the amount so apportioned.

## XI.

### *Duties of the Committee on Text-books.*

I. It shall be the duty of the Committee on Text-books to consider applications, referred to them by the Board, to introduce any new text-book or publication, or any revised or amended edition of one already in use. The said Committee shall examine the same thoroughly, and shall make a written report to the Board, setting forth the reasons for or against the introduction of the same. *Provided*, In no case shall the Committee make a report upon any book or publication, unless each member of the Board shall have been furnished with a copy thereof (accompanied with a statement of the price at which the book will be supplied to the Board), for examination, at least two months previously to the time herein fixed for making said report.

II. The Board of Public Education shall in no case direct the introduction of any such book or publication until the next stated meeting after the presentation of the report thereon. No such book or publication shall be furnished for the use of the schools until at least one year after adoption.

III. The Committee shall not allow any book or other publication to be introduced into or used in any school of the district unless the same shall have been first approved by this Board; nor shall any new or revised edition of any book in use be introduced without the like approval.

IV. They shall, before recommending the introduction of any new book, or recommending a change in any book or series of books, determine whether such recommendation is in accordance with the Act of Assembly which forbids "any change to be made in the school books, or series of text books used in any school, more than once in every period of three years."

V. Not more than two text books on one study will be allowed in the schools at the same time. In all cases where the full number of text books are in use, one of such books shall be retired from the list before the introduction of another on the same subject.

VI. They shall also report to the Board books or other publications not proper to be retained.

## XII.

### *Duties of the Committee on Property.*

I. They shall have the supervision of the erection of all school-houses, and also of all repairs, improvements, and alterations exceeding the sum of \$150.

II. They shall, before commencing operation upon any contract for the erection of a new school-house, or alterations or additions to those in the occupancy of the Board, require the contractor to give good and sufficient security for the faithful performance of his contract, to be approved by them: The Committee may waive security in cases where the contract does not exceed five hundred dollars.

III. When a new school is to be opened, or the location of a school changed, whereby an additional building is needed, the Committee on Property shall first approve of the rent required for the same.

IV. They shall, from time to time, inspect the real estate under control of the Board, and report the condition of the same; they shall have all buildings and other property insured in such amount as they may deem necessary.

V. They shall make reports of their proceedings at every Stated Meeting of the Board.

## XIII.

### *Duties of the Committee on Central High School.*

I. They shall visit the school semi-monthly, keep regular minutes of their proceedings, and report annually the state of

the school. In case of any vacancy in the Faculty, they shall recommend to the Board a suitable person or persons to fill the same.

II. They shall recommend to the Board the conferring of the \*degree of Bachelor of Arts upon all who shall meritoriously have completed the four years' course; and the degree of Master of Arts upon such graduates of not less than five year's standing as shall, by their general merit, be entitled to that distinction.

III. It shall be the duty of said Committee to report, semi-annually, to this Board, the number of pupils stricken from the list of scholars in attendance in the Central High School, the averages of the pupils so stricken from the roll, and the Grammar Schools from which they came.

#### XIV.

##### *Duties of the Committee on Girls' Normal School.*

I. They shall visit the school semi-monthly, keep regular minutes of their proceedings, report annually the state of the school, and in case of any vacancy in the Faculty, shall recommend a suitable person or persons to the Board to fill the same.

II. They shall have prepared a diploma, to be given to such of the pupils as shall, upon examination, be deemed worthy of the same.

III. It shall be the duty of the said Committee to report, semi-annually, to this Board, the number of pupils stricken from the list of scholars in attendance in the Girls' Normal School, the average of the pupils so stricken from the roll, and the Grammar Schools from which they came.

#### XV.

##### *Duties of the Committee on Grammar, Secondary, and Primary Schools.*

I. All applications for the establishment of new schools, or the removal of those already established, or for the formation of

---

\*Under Act of Assembly.

a new division, or for the change of grade of any school, shall be referred to this Committee, whose duty it shall be to report upon the same at the next Stated Meeting of the Board.

II. All applications for change in the salary of any teacher or housekeeper shall be referred to this Committee, who shall report upon the same at the next Stated Meeting of the Board.

## XVI.

### *Duties of the Committee on Qualification of Teachers.*

I. They shall hold annual examinations of such persons, excepting applicants for the position of music teachers, as may apply, under the regulations of this Board, to obtain certificates of qualification to teach in the public schools of the First School District of Pennsylvania; and said examinations shall be held on the second Wednesday and following Thursday and Friday of April.

Special examinations for teachers shall be held whenever, in the judgment of the Committee, it may be deemed necessary.

II. The Committee may require the assistance of such Principals of Grammar Schools for Boys, or of the Faculty of the Central High School (but no others), as they may deem necessary to conduct such examinations; they shall present a printed report to this Board, at the next stated meeting, of the result of such examinations, said report to give the names of the successful applicants, the schools from which they came, and the result of each applicant's examination in each study, as well as his or her general average and position on the list.

The Committee shall cause such rules to be made as shall secure, at all times, the utmost fairness and impartiality in the examinations.

III. The Committee shall award two grades of certificates, denominated respectively Principal's Certificate and Assistant's Certificate, to such persons as may, upon examination, be found qualified to receive the same.

IV. All applicants shall be examined on one set of questions, which shall be such as may be answered from the text-books in use in the High, Normal, or Grammar Schools of this city.

V. A Principal's Certificate shall be awarded to such persons, not less than 20 years of age, as shall, upon examination, obtain a general average scholarship of not less than 75 in the following subjects :

READING,  
SPELLING,  
DEFINITIONS AND ETYMOLOGY,  
GRAMMAR AND PARSING,  
COMPOSITION,  
PENMANSHIP,  
GEOGRAPHY,  
GENERAL HISTORY AND CONSTITUTION, U. S.,  
ARITHMETIC,  
ALGEBRA,  
MENSURATION.

VI. An Assistant's Certificate shall be awarded to such persons, not less than 17 years of age, as shall, upon examination, obtain a general average of not less than 60 in the subjects above named.

VII. In marking results, 100 shall be regarded as the maximum value of each subject, and no certificate shall issue unless the party examined shall have attained an average scholarship of at least 60 in each of the following branches ; namely, Spelling, Definitions, and Arithmetic.

VIII. No applicant shall be examined who shall not have attained the age of 17 years.

No pupil of the public schools shall be examined who shall not have been a pupil of the Normal or of the Central High School, or of the Senior Class of a Grammar School, for at least two years.

IX. No pupil of the Normal or of the Central High School;

or of the Senior Class of a Grammar School, shall be examined, unless the name of said pupil appears upon a list of "applicants for examination," certified by the Principal of the school from which said pupil has been sent, and deposited with the Secretary of this Board, at least three days prior to the examination. Applicants who are not pupils of the public schools shall also be required to register their names with the Secretary of this Board three days prior to the examination.

X. The holder of a Principal's Certificate shall be immediately eligible to any position in the public schools of this District, excepting that of Principal; and, after one year's experience in teaching in the public schools shall be eligible to the principalship of a Primary School; after two years' experience, to the principalship of a Secondary School; and, after three years' experience, the principalship of a Grammar School.

XI. The holder of an assistant's certificate shall be immediately eligible to an assistantship in any of the public schools; and after three years' experience in teaching in the public schools to the principalship of a Secondary or Primary School.

XII. The holder of a first grade certificate, issued by authority of this Board, prior to the adoption of these By-Laws, shall be entitled to exchange such certificate for a principal's certificate, with such privileges and rights as are conferred thereby.

XIII. The holder of a second grade certificate, issued prior to the adoption of these By-Laws, shall be entitled to exchange such certificate for an assistant's certificate, with such privileges and rights as are conferred thereby.

XIV. The holder of a third or fourth grade certificate, issued prior to the adoption of these By-Laws, shall be eligible to any position in a Primary or Secondary School, excepting that of Principal; and, after three years' experience in teaching in the public schools, to the principalship of a Primary or Secondary School, or any assistantship in a Grammar School.

XV. Principals of Grammar Schools who were regularly ex-



amined prior to 1865, and who are now teaching, shall be entitled to a Principal's certificate.

XVI. Candidates who shall obtain averages entitling them to a Principal's certificate, but who shall not be of the required age, shall, upon attaining the age of twenty years, be entitled to a Principal's certificate.

XVII. No person shall be elected to the position of teacher in any of the public schools of this District, who shall not have received a certificate of qualification duly issued by the authority of this Board, after his or her examination; *Provided*, That this rule shall not apply to teachers who were duly elected prior to the passage of the Act of Assembly relative to the examination of teachers in the First School District, February 17, 1865, and who were at that time teachers in the public schools; but such teachers may be promoted from time to time without being required to pass an examination.

XVIII. No person elected by a Sectional Board to a position as teacher in any of the public schools of this District, shall be entitled to recognition as such, or be entitled to any of the rights, privileges, or emoluments of such position, until said election be reported and approved by this Board.

XIX. No person of bad character or of intemperate or other immoral habits shall be elected a teacher in any of the public schools.

XX. No person incapable or disqualified for the duties of teacher from ill health, extreme age, or other cause, shall be eligible to the position of teacher.

XXI. All charges of violation of any of the preceding rules shall be made in writing, and shall be referred to the Committee on Grammar, Secondary, and Primary Schools, who shall investigate and report the facts at the next meeting of this Board.

*Provisions governing the examinations of pupils of the Central High School and the Girls' Normal School, who are members of the graduating classes in said schools.*

The examinations held at the Central High School and the Girls' Normal School, respectively, at the close of the term which completes the full course of study in said schools, shall also be examinations of the qualifications of the members of the graduating classes in said schools to become teachers in the public schools of this district.

Said examinations shall be conducted by the respective faculties of said schools, under the supervision of the Committee on Qualification of Teachers, at such times and in such manner as may be prescribed by the respective committees on said schools.

The pupils attending said respective examinations shall be examined upon the studies taught in said schools respectively, during the term which completes the full course of instruction in said respective schools.

A principal's certificate shall be awarded by the Committee on Qualification of Teachers, to each pupil of either of said schools who shall, at the examination aforesaid, obtain a general average scholarship of 85 or upwards.

Such pupils of the Girls' Normal School, only, as shall obtain at said examination, a general average scholarship of 70, or upwards (and less than 85), shall be entitled to receive assistant's certificates. *Provided*, however, that no pupil of either of said schools shall receive a certificate of qualification, as aforesaid, in case said pupil shall fail to obtain the GENERAL TERM AVERAGE entitling him or her to graduate.

## XVII.

### *Duties of the Committee on Reports of Schools.*

They shall carefully examine all reports of Schools and present an abstract therefrom to the Board; they shall report all schools in which there are more teachers than the quarterly average attendance of the pupils will warrant (as required by Rule XXIV. of the Board), and shall visit the schools as they may deem expedient for required information. In computing such average attendance, the month of June shall be excluded.

## XVIII.

*Duties of the Committee on Office and Expenses.*

This Committee shall have the general supervision of the office and rooms of the Board, and of the office employes; determine what books shall be opened; prescribe the manner in which the records of the office shall be kept; report the amount and kind of clerical and other working force that may be required from time to time; and regulate and assign the clerical duties of the office. They shall purchase all articles necessary for the use of the Board (not otherwise provided for.) All bills for such expenses shall be approved by them before they shall be allowed by the Committee on Accounts.

## XIX.

*Duties of the Committee on Revision of Studies.*

They shall observe the operation of the "Course of Instruction," as fixed by the Board on the twenty-first day of March, 1871, and shall report, from time to time, what change, if any, the same may require.

## XX.

*Duties of the Committee on Estimates.*

They shall visit, as far as practicable, annually, each of the school-buildings occupied by authority of this Board, and ascertain if any repairs, additions, or improvements are necessary for the well-being of the schools.

They shall also examine the outside surroundings of all the school-rooms occupied as above, and determine what is required relative thereto, for the convenience, health, and comfort of the pupils, and for the preservation of the property of the city.

They shall prepare and report to this Board, at the Stated Meeting in October, a detailed statement, classified in "School Sections," showing the requirements of the Sectional Boards with the estimated cost thereof.

They shall also report the amount required by the "Committee on Supplies," (as reported by them,) and estimate the sum needed for the expenses of the several Committees, (as reported by them), showing the entire requirements of the "First School District," prepared in form to be submitted to the City Councils (in accordance with the "Act of Assembly,") as the estimated expense for school purposes for the coming year.

They shall cause a "Record" to be kept in a book prepared for the purpose, and called "Record of Committee on Estimates," stating the precise wants of the respective sections for all purposes, and when increased above the estimate of the previous year, the increase of each item shall be plainly stated, so that the full particulars can be submitted to this Board and to the Councils of the city, when desired. They shall meet at least monthly, and report their proceedings at each Stated Meeting of the Board.

For properly securing the object desired in the appointment of this Committee, the Secretary of this Board shall notify each Sectional Board, at least thirty days prior to the Stated Meeting of this Board in September, to report to the Board at said meeting, a detailed statement of all special items of repair needed in the respective sections for the coming year, with the probable amount needed therefore attached to each item.

They shall have power to require the attendance and services of any of the employes of this Board, so far as may seem to them proper, in performance of the duties to which they have been appointed.

## XXI.

### *Duties of the Committee on Music.*

The Committee on Music shall have charge of all matter pertaining to that study in the Public Schools. Instruction in music, in addition to that given by the regular teachers, as provided in the "Graded Course," shall be given by a superintendent, who shall be the principal Music Teacher for the District,

and by as many special music teachers as the committee may deem necessary, but not more than one for each section. The salary of the Superintendent shall be the same as that of a Principal of a Boys' Grammar School, and those of the special music teachers shall be fixed by the committee, subject to the approval of the Board.

The Committee shall nominate to the Board the person to fill the office of Superintendent (when a vacancy occurs), who, after confirmation by the Board, shall hold said office until removed by the same. The Committee, whenever they may deem necessary, shall hold examinations of applicants for positions as music teachers; such examinations to be conducted in such manner as the Committee may prescribe; and no person elected by a Sectional Board as music teacher, shall be confirmed as such by this Board, unless he or she shall have received a certificate of qualification at such examination, or shall hold a certificate of qualification issued prior to the adoption of this By-Law.

The Committee shall require the Superintendent to visit and examine orally (not for promotion), each Grammar School at least once in six months, and the lower schools as often as possible. They shall, also, require each music teacher to give instruction for at least one hour per week in each Grammar and Secondary School, and for at least one-half every other week in each Primary School under his or her charge. Such instruction shall comprise in the Grammar Schools the theory of music, and the practice of exercises and songs, and in the lower schools, the practice of exercises and songs only. No exercises or songs shall be practiced other than those approved by the Superintendent or the committees of the respective schools; and each school shall be at all times, as to discipline, under the charge of its Principal. At the semi-annual examinations for promotion, music shall be one of the subjects of examination in each school.

The Committee shall require from the Superintendent on the first of December, March, and June of each year, a report on

the progress and condition of the study of music in the schools, which reports shall be at all times open to the inspection of members of the Board. The Committee shall prepare and present at the stated meeting in December an annual report, also, for publication.

The Committee shall require the Music Teachers, and invite the regular teachers to meet the Superintendent, at least once a month, at such times and places as the Committee may prescribe, for instruction in music and in teaching the same.

PHILADELPHIA, *February 28, 1872.*

---

**Music or Committees on said Grammar Schools.** The discipline of each school shall at all times be under the charge of its Principal.

*Resolved,* That the Principals and Assistants of Grammar Schools be requested to meet the Superintendent of Music for instruction in the theory of music, at the school-building, corner Twelfth and Locust Streets, at 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  o'clock, on the first and third Wednesdays of each month; and should this arrangement prove, in practice, inconvenient to said teachers, it may be modified by the Committee on Music.

*Resolved,* That the Superintendent of Music be required to make a monthly statement to the Committee on Music respecting the progress made in this branch of study, the attention

of music teachers to their duties, complaints against music teachers, and the failure of regular teachers to comply with the requirements of the graded course of instruction on this subject; and that the Superintendent shall examine the pupils of each Grammar School, upon this subject, once every six months.

*Resolved*, That the Principals of Grammar Schools be requested to report to the Superintendent of Music any neglect on the part of the music teacher.

*Resolved*, That the music teachers shall devote one hour per week to theoretical and practical instruction in each Secondary School, and one-half hour every other week to similar instruction in each Primary School.

*Resolved*, That the theory of music shall be a subject of examination, at the semi-annual examinations for promotion, in each grade of school.

*Resolved*, That the Committee on Supplies be directed to place music paper and pointers on the list of supplies.

## XXII.

### *Duties of the Committee on By-Laws and Rules.*

All proposed changes in the By-Laws and Rules of this Board shall be referred to the Committee on By-Laws and Rules. But no amendments to said By-Laws or Rules, or alterations of them, shall originate with the Committee.

Unless otherwise instructed, said Committee shall report to the Board, at the regular Stated Meeting immediately succeeding that at which the proposed changes or amendments shall have been referred to them.

## XXIII.

### *Duties of Committee on Library.*

They shall have charge of all the books and works of reference belonging to the Library. The said Committee shall have power to make such rules as they see fit, with regard to the loaning of books.

## XXIV.

Committees shall report at the next Stated Meeting, upon all matters referred to them by the Board, except wherein otherwise ordered. And, hereafter, in all reference of matter to the respective standing Committees, it shall be with power to act, unless otherwise provided.

## XXV.

The Minute Books of the several Committees of the Board shall be deposited at the office of the Board, subject to the inspection of the members of the Board.

## XXVI.

*Approval of Bills by Committee.*

Every Committee which may have the approval of any bill or account, shall have a separate stamp, whereon shall be cut the style of the Committee. No bill shall be considered as approved by any Committee, unless the same shall be stamped by the Chairman, or, in his absence, by the Chairman *pro tem.*, at a meeting of the Committee, and the name of such chairman then and there written over the same. The Chairman of the Committee on Account may *stamp* his name on bills approved by said Committee.

## XXVII.

Hereafter, none of the Public School Buildings of this District shall be named after living persons.

## XXVIII.

*Amendments.*

No amendment shall be made to these By-Laws unless proposed at a Stated Meeting and laid over for one month before being considered. *Provided, nevertheless,* That any By-Law may be suspended by the concurring vote of two-thirds of the entire Board at any Stated Meeting.

## XXIX.

Matthias' Manual is adopted for the government of the Board.



## RULES.

---

### I.

The Office of the Board shall be kept open from the hours of 9 o'clock A. M. to 3 o'clock P. M.

### II.

All communication to this Board for alterations, additions, or repairs to school-houses, or for changing the grade of a school, or for permission to increase the number of teachers in any school, or for an increase in the salaries of teachers or housekeepers, shall be referred to the appropriate Committee by the Chair unless otherwise ordered.

### III.

All contracts for building school-houses, for repairs, alterations, or improvements of the same, and for the purchase of any lot or lots, shall be deposited with the Secretary of the Board.

### IV.

Sectional Boards shall not make any contract beyond the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars without first obtaining permission from this Board.

### V.

All bills from the several Sections must be presented at the Office of the Board at least one week prior to the Stated Meetings of the Board, otherwise they shall lie over for one month.

### VI.

No Sectional Board shall have power to purchase any books or stationery now furnished by this Board.

## VII.

No bills shall be paid by this Board for the services of any substitute employed in case of sickness or absence of any teacher.

## VIII.

All bills for the salaries of teachers and janitors shall be passed by the Sectional Boards at their meetings in February, May, August, and November.

Janitors receiving a salary of \$400, or upwards, shall be required to be in attendance during the school session, and no janitor shall receive compensation for more than one building. They shall be required to have the school-house opened at least fifteen minutes before the time fixed for opening the schools, and pupils shall be allowed to enter the school on their arrival at the building.

## IX.

The Directors of the Sectional Boards shall require the principal teachers in their respective Sections to keep registers of the age, name, and date of admission and place of birth of each pupil, and the name, residence, and occupation of his or her parent or guardian, as well as a record, in which they shall accurately note the exact time when the several teachers shall arrive at the schools in the morning and the afternoon.

## X.

The Sectional Boards shall require from the principal teachers, in accordance with the prescribed form, monthly reports, which shall be approved by a Visiting Director. They shall, also, require from said principal teachers, to be approved by a Visiting Director, quarterly reports, stating to what extent the Course of Studies, as prescribed in the printed "Course of Instruction," adopted by this Board on the 21st of March, A. D. 1871, together with the rules connected therewith, are adhered to.

## XI.

The principals of the schools of this district, shall keep a daily record of the number of pupils actually present and the number absent on account of sickness, and in computing the average attendance for the day, the sick shall be computed as in attendance.

The principal teacher in each school shall send to the Secretary of the Sectional Board, to be forwarded by him to the Secretary of this Board at least one week previous to the first day of January, April, July, and October, a quarterly report, approved by one of the Visiting Directors; and an annual report at least one week previous to the first of January, also approved by a Visiting Director. The Secretary shall not deliver the warrants for the said principal teachers' salaries, until the quarterly and annual reports are deposited with him.

## XII.

All supplies of books and stationery shall be obtained by a requisition upon the Secretary of this Board, signed by the Principal of the school, and attested by one of the Visiting Committee.

No book shall be used in the Public Schools as a text-book, unless duly authorized by this Board.

Any teacher who shall permit any book not on the list of supplies, to be used as a text-book in his or her school, shall, upon proof of the offence being made be stricken from the pay list of the Board.

No pupil shall be requested or required to purchase any book, except to replace a lost or damaged book.

No teacher shall be permitted to sell to the pupils any supplies received from this Board.

Any teacher who shall traffic in, exchange, or sell any of the supplies furnished to the schools, or shall in any other way, violate the rules of this Board, shall, upon the proof of such charge, be stricken from the pay list of the Board.

All books shall be stamped or stenciled, in several places, as follows, before supplying them to the schools: "The property of the Board of Public Education of the First School District of Pennsylvania."

### XIII.

When the average required for the appointment of an additional teacher has been attained in any school, the Sectional Board having charge of such school may appoint such additional teacher, subject to confirmation or rejection by this Board at its next Stated Meeting. *Provided*, That no division shall be formed or teacher confirmed without the approval of the Committee on Grammar, Secondary, and Primary Schools, who shall visit the schools and ascertain that the average attendance and number in waiting justify the same.

### XIV.

All bills for the salaries of teachers must be presented in the names of such teachers.

### XV.

In all cases where the salary of the teacher does not exceed four hundred dollars, females shall be employed.

### XVI.

Sectional Boards shall be required to forward all bills passed by them, and a schedule thereof; said bills to be properly endorsed, specifying the number of the Section, the name of the individual in whose favor drawn, and for what account and the amount. All bills must be approved by at least two members of the Committee on Accounts of the Sectional Boards.

### XVII.

No pupil of one school shall be admitted into another without a transfer or written permission, signed by the Visiting Committee of the school from which said transfer is made, and approved by the Committee of the school to which the same is

presented. Nevertheless, a pupil in good standing in any of the schools of this District shall in no case be refused a transfer to a school of the same grade nearer his or her residence; and it shall be the duty of the Committee on Grammar, Secondary, and Primary Schools, to stop the supply of any school whose Committee shall violate the above rule.

### XVIII.

No pupil shall be received into any of the schools of this District who is not *bona fide* domiciled therein. In case of the removal of a pupil from the District, he or she shall no longer be received into any of said schools. *Provided*, This rule shall not apply to schools expressly excepted by the Act of Assembly.

### XIX.

Morning and afternoon sessions shall be held in all the schools of the First District; the morning session to commence at 9 A. M. and close at 12 M., and the afternoon session to commence at 2 P. M. and close at 4 P. M., except from the first of June to the commencement of the summer vacation, and from the first to the fifteenth of September, there shall be one session only, from 9 A. M. to 12 M., with thirty minutes intermission. One hour and a half of said session shall be devoted to recitations, and one hour and a half to the preparation of the lessons for the succeeding day. When it shall be found necessary by the Visiting Directors, by reason of bad weather, to hold one session, the same shall be of five hours' duration, including a recess of twenty minutes. In every case of violation of this rule, the further supplies of the school violating the same shall be stopped by the committee on Grammar, Secondary, and Primary Schools; and report shall be made thereof to this Board, at its next Stated Meeting, by said Committee.

SEC. 2. At the opening of each session of the schools, at least ten verses of the Bible, without note or comment, shall be read to the pupils by the Principal, or, in his or her absence, by one of the assistants. A suitable hymn may also be sung.

## XX.

In making the average attendance for the monthly and quarterly reports, the number absent from sickness shall be computed with the number actually present.

## XXI.

Pupils who shall have honorably completed the course of studies prescribed for the "Senior Class," to the satisfaction of the Principal and Visiting Committee, shall receive a suitable diploma at graduation.

## XXII.

The morning session of the Primary, Secondary, and Grammar Schools shall be devoted to recitations by the pupils, and explanations and instructions by the teachers. The afternoon sessions shall be given entirely to the preparation of lessons by the pupils under the care and supervision of the Principal and Assistant Teachers.

Home study may be optional with pupils, but shall not, in any case, be *required* by teachers. When text books are taken home by pupils, it shall be those only each day in which recitations have been prepared in the afternoon for the ensuing day; and no addition shall be made to the lesson assigned on account of the books being taken home. The true principle in education is, "Not how much, but how well." Short lessons are, therefore, enjoined in all cases, and teachers prohibited from using the text-books in recitations, except in Orthography, Etymology, and Reading.

## XXIII.

Promotions from the Primary to the Secondary, and from the Secondary into the Grammar Schools shall be made semi-annually. The Principals of the Grammar Schools shall prescribe and regulate the manner of all such promotions, but all promotions must be restricted to those pupils who attain the highest average scholarship, as shown by the average of the

daily marking during the previous term, combined with the average marks that may be obtained at such semi-annual examinations; the pupils of the Primary Schools, as regards their promotion to Secondary Schools, to be exempt from the application of so much of the provision of this Rule as refers to the term average. Promotions from the Primary Schools to the Secondary Schools, being made on the averages obtained on the written examinations only. Promotions, however, from one division of any school to a higher division of the same school may be made whenever, in the judgment of the Principal, the progress of the pupil may require; but all promotions from one *grade* of schools to another must be made conformably to the above.

All examinations, so far as practicable, shall be in writing, and shall occur, semi-annually, during the last two weeks of the months of June and January, respectively.

#### XXIV.

The "Graded Course of Instruction," and the rules accompanying the same, shall form a part of the rules of the Board, and shall not, in any respect be changed, unless such change shall be proposed at one Stated Meeting of the Board, to be acted upon at the next, and shall receive the approval of two-thirds of the whole Board.

The studies of the Grammar, Secondary and Primary Schools shall be pursued in the order laid down in the "Graded Course of instruction," and no omission therein or addition thereto shall be permitted.

The period of six months shall be devoted to the instruction of each division in the studies allotted to it. Any Grammar School in which shall be introduced studies not authorized by this Board, shall be reduced to the grade of a Consolidated School.

#### XXV.

In all Grammar Schools requiring the services of *three or* more assistant teachers, the class taught by the Principal shall

be designated and known as the "Senior Class," and shall pursue, under the special instruction of the Principal, the Supplementary Course of Studies prescribed in the "Graded Course of Instruction," approved by this Board. The remaining classes shall be designated and known as the *First, Second, Third, Fourth, &c.*, divisions, respectively, and shall be in charge of the respective Assistant Teachers, under the supervision and direction of the Principal.

## XXVI.

The average attendance of pupils of the Senior Class, of a Grammar School of four or more divisions, shall not be less than thirty (30); and each division of the Grammar and Secondary Schools shall contain at least an average attendance of forty pupils to each teacher.

The average attendance in the Primary Schools shall not be less than forty to each teacher, except in the lowest division, which shall not exceed 50.

## XXVII.

Pupils who shall have completed the course of studies of the first division of a Grammar School shall be promoted into the Senior Class of the Grammar School.

Admissions or promotions shall be made from the Senior Class only into the Boy's Central High School or the Girls' Normal School, respectively, upon presentation of a certificate of examination signed by the Principal and Visiting Directors of the School, and countersigned by the member of this Board who represents the section in which the said Grammar School is located, certifying that said applicant has passed a thorough written examination, satisfactory to the party whose duty it shall be to sign said certificate, which certificate must also state the average attained by said applicant in each study, as well as his or her general average scholarship; and that said applicant for admission has completed the full term in the lower divisions,



and has for sixth months immediately preceding said application been a pupil in good standing in the Senior Class, taught by the Principal of the school.

A record of every such examination must be kept, with the questions and answers annexed, and the names of the pupils promoted; and all promotions must be restricted to pupils attaining the highest averages.

In admitting pupils to the Boys' Central High and the Girls' Normal School, no pupil shall be admitted who has not been attending school in the section from which said pupil shall be sent at least *one school term* previous to the time of the admission of said pupil.

## XXVIII.

The pupils sent from the Grammar and Consolidated Schools for admission into the Central High School and the Girls' Normal School, in accordance with the requirements of the Rules of the Board, shall, prior to their admission to either of said schools, be examined in arithmetic, spelling, definitions, reading, penmanship, principles of grammar, parsing, composition, geography (excepting physical geography), and history of the United States.

Said examinations shall be conducted, respectively, by a Committee of Principals of Boys' Grammar Schools, and a Committee of Principals of Girls' Grammar Schools; who shall be selected, by lot, by the respective Committees on the High School and Normal School.

The questions in said examinations shall be such as can be answered from the text books authorized to be used in the Senior classes of Grammar Schools; except that, in the examinations on Geography and History of the United States, the questions shall be such as can be answered from the text books used in the first divisions of Grammar Schools.

No pupil, who shall attend either of said examinations, shall be admitted into the Central High School, or the Girls' Normal School, unless said pupil shall have obtained, at said examination, a general average of 60 or upwards.

Each school section may send up to the said examinations, double the number of pupils, who, if properly qualified, would form the quota which such section may be entitled to promote to the Central High School or Girls' Normal School; and such of said pupils as shall make the highest general averages (not less than 60) shall be selected to form the quota of the section.

Such of the remaining applicants for admission to either of said schools, as shall have made the highest general averages (not less than 60) shall be selected to fill any deficiency, in the required supply of pupils for either of said schools, which may be caused by the failure of any section to secure its quota of pupils at said examinations.

## XXIX.

The Principals of the Boys' Central High School and the Girls' Normal School, respectively, shall make semi-annual requisitions upon the several Grammar Schools for the necessary supply of pupils. The Principal of each Grammar School for Boys shall be required to promote to the Central High School in the proportion of at least one pupil to each division. In promotions to the Girls Normal School there shall be admitted three pupils from each Grammar School, and the same number from each section having no Grammar School: *Provided*, The Committee shall have discretionary power to admit from Consolidated Schools. And if, from any cause whatever, the number of pupils required for the Boys' Central High or the Girls' Normal School shall not be supplied, then the respective Committees on those schools shall be authorized to make additional requisition in the proportions above stated. *Provided*, That in the above computation the Senior Class shall be counted as a division.

All schools now authorized by any act of Assembly to send pupils to the Boys' Central High School, or the Girls' Normal School, shall each be entitled, on the occasion of the semi-annual examinations, to send one pupil who shall have received a

certificate signed by the Visiting Directors and Principal of said school in compliance with Rule XXVI.

In admissions into the Boys' High School, Consolidated Schools shall be entitled to the proportion of one pupil to each Grammar division.

In admission into the Normal School, Consolidated Schools of six (6) or more full divisions shall be entitled to the admission of two (2) pupils, and of four (4) full divisions, to the admission of one (1) pupil. No pupil shall be admitted into the Girls' Normal School who is not of the required age on the day of the opening of the school at each semi-annual session.

The lower two divisions of such of the Grammar Schools as may contain *five* or more divisions, exclusive of the Senior Class, shall receive, in equal numbers, the most proficient pupils of the secondary department, and the course of study in said lower two divisions shall be identical, and promotion shall be made from both into the next higher division of the school.

### XXX.

The commencements of the Boys' High School shall be held on the Thursday after the second Tuesday in February, and on the last Wednesday in June.

The commencements of the Girls' Normal School shall be held on the Thursday after the fourth Monday in January, and on the Thursday after the third Monday in June.

### XXXI.

The studies pursued in the Consolidated Schools may embrace all grades taught in the Grammar, Secondary, and Primary Schools, inclusive, and such supplies shall be furnished as the attainments of the pupils may require.

### XXXII.

The summer vacation of the schools shall consist of the months of July and August. The schools shall be closed from the 24th of December till the 2d of January ; on Washington's

Birth-day ; on Good Friday and Easter Monday ; on the 4th of July, and on National and State Thanksgiving and Fast Days.

The Committee on Accounts shall deduct from the salaries of the teachers of such schools as close before the time of vacation above specified, a proportionate amount of their respective salaries. The Committee on Office and Expenses is vested with authority to direct the Public Schools of this District to be closed on occasions which, in the opinion of the Committee, shall render such closing advisable.

### XXXIII.

Hereafter all schools in this District shall be recognized on the books of this Board by numerals only, and Sectional Boards shall be required, in all reports relating to said schools, to adopt a system of numbers by which their schools shall be registered in future.

### XXXIV.

No child shall be admitted or continued as a pupil in any school in the First School District who has not been vaccinated, and it shall be the duty of the Principals to report, quarterly, to the Sectional Boards the number of non-vaccinated children applying for admission as pupils to their schools, and the names of the pupils, if any, who have not been vaccinated ; and these reports, or copies of the same, shall be transmitted to the Board of Public Education by the Sectional Boards, and in any instance where a Principal shall fail to comply with this resolution, the salary of said Principal shall be withheld until the resolution shall be complied with.

### XXXV.

It shall be the duty of every teacher hereafter elected, transferred, or promoted, by any Sectional Board, before entering upon the duties of the position to which he or she may have been elected, transferred, or promoted, to register his or her name in the office of this Board, with the date of certificate of qualification, position last held, and also that to which elected, promoted, or transferred.

## XXXVI.

No agent or other person interested in the sale of books or other supplies shall be permitted to visit teachers at the schools for the purpose of interesting them in the sale of these articles ; all teachers are requested to report to this Board the names of those who hereafter violate this rule.

## XXXVII.

None of the Public School-buildings of this District shall be used for any other than Public School purposes.

## XXXVIII.

The rules and regulations of this Board shall be kept prominently posted in each school of this District.

## XXXIX.

These rules shall not be suspended, unless by a vote of two-thirds of the whole Board, nor shall they be changed, unless said change be proposed at one Stated Meeting of the Board, to be acted upon at the next, and shall receive the approval of two-thirds of the whole Board.

The salaries of the Principal and Assistant Teachers in the Consolidated Schools for Boys, or Boys and Girls, shall be as follows, viz. :

Schools of.	Prin.	1st Asst.	2d Asst.	3d Asst.	4th Asst.	5th Asst.	6th Asst.	7th Asst.
1 Division.	\$675							
2 "	880	\$475						
3 "	990	525	\$435					
4 "	1,320	525	475	\$435				
5 "	1,320	575	525	475	\$435			
6 "	1,430	575	525	475	435	\$435		
7 "	1,540	575	525	475	475	435	\$435	
8 or more,	1,650	575	525	475	475	435	435	\$435

The salary of Principal and Assistant Teachers in the Consolidated Schools for Girls only, and the Secondary Schools for Boys and Girls (with the privilege of drawing supplies of a higher grade), shall be as follows :

	Prin.	1st Asst.	2d Asst.	3d Asst.	4th Asst.
1 Division, -	\$625				
2 "	675	\$475			
3 "	725	525	\$435		
4 "	775	525	475	\$435	
5 and over -	825	575	525	475	\$435

Primary Schools, with the privilege of drawing supplies of a higher grade :

Principal's salary, - - - - - \$575

Assistant's salary same as Primary Schools.

In Consolidated Schools of eight or more divisions, four of which shall be pursuing full Grammar School studies, the salary of the Principal shall be the same as that of a Principal of a male Grammar School.

# SALARIES OF HOUSEKEEPERS.

18 Rooms,	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$800
15 "	-	-	-	-	-	-	700
12 "	-	-	-	-	-	-	600
10 "	-	-	-	-	-	-	500
9 "	-	-	-	-	-	-	450
8 "	-	-	-	-	-	-	400
6 "	-	-	-	-	-	-	350
5 "	-	-	-	-	-	-	300
4 "	-	-	-	-	-	-	250
3 "	-	-	-	-	-	-	200
2 "	-	-	-	-	-	-	150
1 "	-	-	-	-	-	-	100

# XL.

Every member present, when a question is put, shall be required to vote, unless excused by the Board.

# XLI.

No member shall speak more than twice on the same question without leave of the Board, and each member shall be restricted to five minutes on obtaining the floor.

# INDEX.

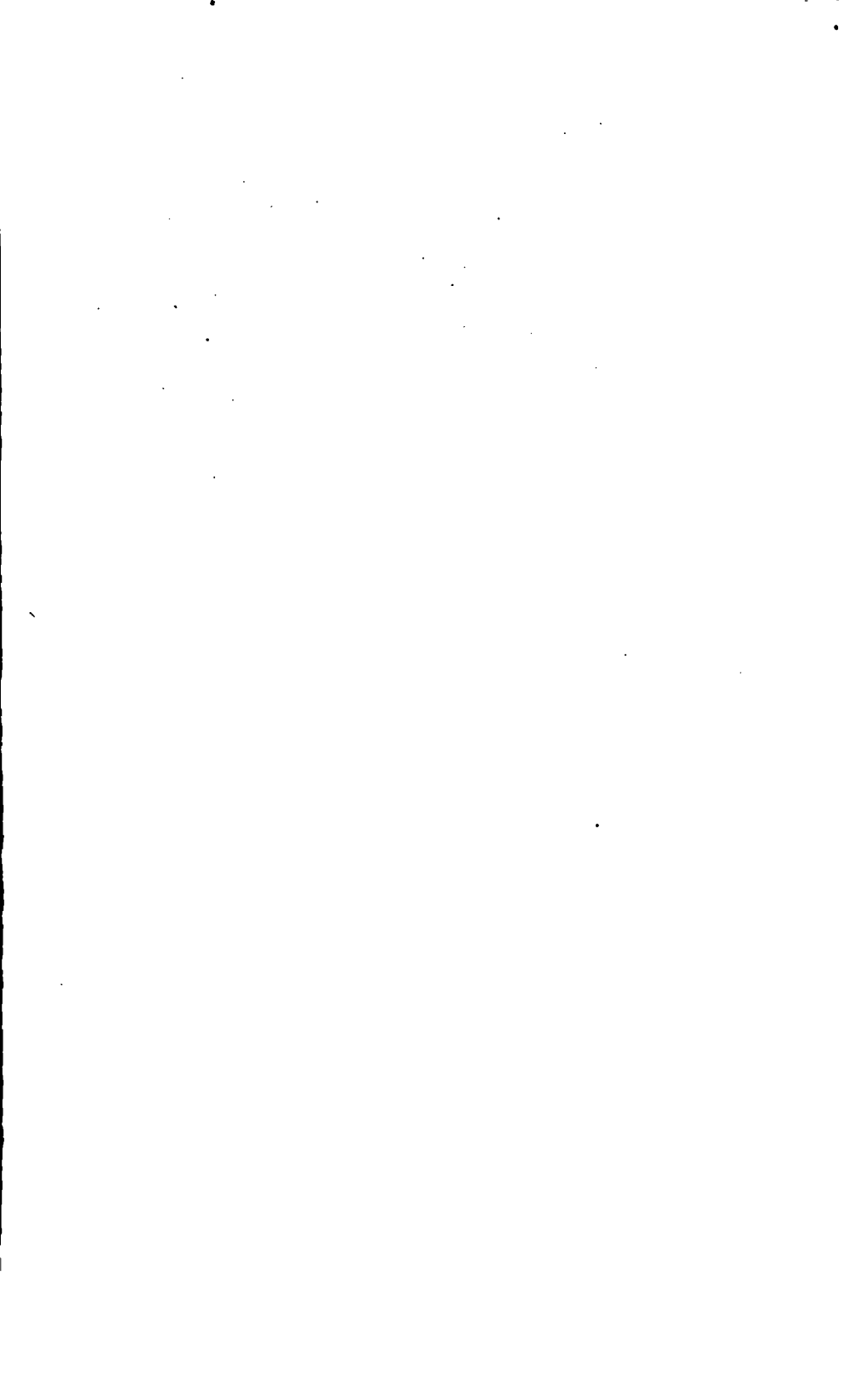
---

	B	PAGE
Board of Directors, First Section, -	- - - -	108
"        "        Second Section, -	- - - -	114
"        "        Third Section, -	- - - -	123
"        "        Fourth Section, -	- - - -	128
"        "        Fifth Section, -	- - - -	132
"        "        Sixth Section, -	- - - -	141
"        "        Seventh Section, -	- - - -	144
"        "        Eighth Section, -	- - - -	152
"        "        Ninth Section, -	- - - -	159
"        "        Tenth Section, -	- - - -	162
"        "        Eleventh Section, -	- - - -	166
"        "        Twelfth Section, -	- - - -	170
"        "        Thirteenth Section, -	- - - -	178
"        "        Fourteenth Section, -	- - - -	186
"        "        Fifteenth Section, -	- - - -	196
"        "        Sixteenth Section, -	- - - -	206
"        "        Seventeenth Section, -	- - - -	214
"        "        Eighteenth Section, -	- - - -	218
"        "        Nineteenth Section, -	- - - -	224
"        "        Twentieth Section, -	- - - -	235
"        "        Twenty-first Section, -	- - - -	241
"        "        Twenty-second Section, -	- - - -	245
"        "        Twenty third Section, -	- - - -	251
"        "        Twenty-fourth Section, -	- - - -	258
"        "        Twenty-fifth Section, -	- - - -	273
"        "        Twenty-sixth Section, -	- - - -	280
"        "        Twenty-seventh Section, -	- - - -	287
"        "        Twenty-eighth Section, -	- - - -	292
"        "        Twenty-ninth Section, -	- - - -	299
By Laws, -	- - - -	304

G	
Graded Course of Instruction, - - - - -	69
O	
Officers and Members, - - - - -	6
P	
Presidents and Secretaries, - - - - -	5
R	
Report of President, - - - - -	9
"    President Boys' High School, - - - - -	35
"    Principal Girls' Normal School, - - - - -	41
"    Committee on Evening Schools, - - - - -	50
"    Architect and Superintendent School Buildings and Repairs, - - - - -	53
Rules of Board, - - - - -	00
S	
Standing Committees, - - - - -	7
Statement A.—Amount of Appropriation made by City Councils, - - - - -	25
"    B.—Expenditures from January 1 to December 31, 1874, - - - - -	26
"    C.—Appropriations and Expenditures for new school-houses, - - - - -	27
"    D.—Showing number of Pupils belonging, number admitted, number left, and average attendance during the year, - - - - -	29
"    E.—Summary of Schools, Teachers, Members of Board of Public Education, and Directors, - - - - -	34
T	
Teachers, Salaries, etc., Central High School, - - - - -	98
"    "    Girls' Normal School, - - - - -	107
"    "    First Section, - - - - -	109
"    "    Second Section, - - - - -	114
"    "    Third Section, - - - - -	123
"    "    Fourth Section, - - - - -	128
"    "    Fifth Section, - - - - -	132
"    "    Sixth Section, - - - - -	141
"    "    Seventh Section, - - - - -	144



Teachers, Salaries, etc.,	Eighth Section,	-	-	-	-	-	152
"	"	Ninth Section,	-	-	-	-	159
"	"	Tenth Section,	-	-	-	-	162
"	"	Eleventh Section,	-	-	-	-	166
"	"	Twelfth Section,	-	-	-	-	170
"	"	Thirteenth Section,	-	-	-	-	178
"	"	Fourteenth Section,	-	-	-	-	186
"	"	Fifteenth Section,	-	-	-	-	196
"	"	Sixteenth Section,	-	-	-	-	206
"	"	Seventeenth Section,	-	-	-	-	214
"	"	Eighteenth Section,	-	-	-	-	218
"	"	Nineteenth Section,	-	-	-	-	224
"	"	Twentieth Section,	-	-	-	-	235
"	"	Twenty-first Section,	-	-	-	-	241
"	"	Twenty-second Section,	-	-	-	-	245
"	"	Twenty-third Section,	-	-	-	-	251
"	"	Twenty-fourth Section,	-	-	-	-	258
"	"	Twenty-fifth Section,	-	-	-	-	274
"	"	Twenty-sixth Section,	-	-	-	-	280
"	"	Twenty-seventh Section,	-	-	-	-	287
"	"	Twenty-eighth Section,	-	-	-	-	292
"	"	Twenty-ninth Section,	-	-	-	-	299





SEP 9 - 1932

